

THE GROUNDBREAKING SHOW INVESTIGATING THE WORLD'S GREATEST MYSTERIES CONTINUES!

THE MIDNIGHT HOUR

A SPECIAL REPORT ON STEVEN CAMBIAN'S INVESTIGATION INTO PETE PETERSON
PETE PETERSON & DAVID WILCOCK GOFUNDME SCANDAL

DID YOU DONATE MONEY TO A WHISLEBLOWER OR A CON MAN?

SHOCKING New information about Pete Peterson Peterson finally DEBUNKED?

IS DAVID WILCOCK THE WORLD'S WORST RESEARCHER OR A CON MAN?

DOES DAVID WILCOCK NEVER EVEN BOTHER TO VET HIS "WHISTLEBLOWERS"?

PETERSON & WILCOCK : PARTNERS IN DISCLOSURE OR PARTNERS IN A CON?

PETE PETERSON & DAVID WILCOCK



MIDNIGHT HOUR SHOW HOST
STEVEN CAMBIAN
BLOWS THE WHISTLE
ON ALL THE FAKE
WHISTLEBLOWERS!

*A MIDNIGHT HOUR SHOW
EXCLUSIVE,
SHOCKING NEW INFORMATION!*

ATTACK OF THE COSMIC CON MEN!

"RENEGADE" MAGICIAN STEVEN CAMBIAN INVESTIGATES AND DEBUNKS THESE TWO COSMIC CONMEN!

1
00:00:10,310 --> 00:00:08,390
[Music]

2
00:00:17,770 --> 00:00:10,320
we interrupt our program to bring you

3
00:00:22,150 --> 00:00:20,230
[Music]

4
00:00:23,790 --> 00:00:22,160
we interrupt this program to bring you a

5
00:00:31,330 --> 00:00:23,800
special report

6
00:00:40,229 --> 00:00:37,270
[Music]

7
00:00:42,869 --> 00:00:40,239
welcome back my friends back to the

8
00:00:44,549 --> 00:00:42,879
midnight hour and welcome to the

9
00:00:46,150 --> 00:00:44,559
resistance

10
00:00:47,710 --> 00:00:46,160
that's right

11
00:00:49,190 --> 00:00:47,720
it's come to this

12
00:00:50,229 --> 00:00:49,200
[Music]

13
00:00:53,110 --> 00:00:50,239

you see

14

00:00:55,910 --> 00:00:53,120

my study of these strange topics have

15

00:00:57,350 --> 00:00:55,920

led me down some very strange rabbit

16

00:00:58,470 --> 00:00:57,360

holes

17

00:01:00,229 --> 00:00:58,480

but lately

18

00:01:02,470 --> 00:01:00,239

i've been realizing

19

00:01:04,310 --> 00:01:02,480

that most those rabbit holes

20

00:01:06,789 --> 00:01:04,320

are full of [h__h]

21

00:01:08,950 --> 00:01:06,799

i'm so tired of wasting so much time

22

00:01:11,990 --> 00:01:08,960

while i'm looking for real information

23

00:01:15,910 --> 00:01:12,000

having to sift through all these fakes

24

00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:15,920

frauds charlatans hoaxers and yes

25

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,280

cosmic con men sometimes it feels like

26

00:01:23,030 --> 00:01:21,200

i'm thirsting to death out in the desert

27

00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:23,040

and i'm getting forced to drink from a

28

00:01:28,710 --> 00:01:26,080

fire hose and then i do only to find out

29

00:01:32,310 --> 00:01:28,720

that that entire fire hose was full of

30

00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:32,320

poison so what are we to do just sit by

31

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:35,600

and let all these fakes frogs and cosmic

32

00:01:41,109 --> 00:01:37,840

con men have their way

33

00:01:44,710 --> 00:01:41,119

to destroy our own personal search

34

00:01:47,429 --> 00:01:44,720

for some kind of truth to these things

35

00:01:49,030 --> 00:01:47,439

or do we stand up and say

36

00:01:51,429 --> 00:01:49,040

no more

37

00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:51,439

well i've had enough my friends and i

38

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:53,439

say no more

39

00:01:58,550 --> 00:01:55,920

no more so-called researchers that are

40

00:02:00,870 --> 00:01:58,560

so lazy or so stupid they can't even do

41

00:02:04,469 --> 00:02:00,880

the most basic research to vet their

42

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:04,479

sources or so-called whistleblowers

43

00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:06,960

i say no more

44

00:02:11,110 --> 00:02:10,000

no more so-called paranormal talk show

45

00:02:13,910 --> 00:02:11,120

hosts

46

00:02:16,790 --> 00:02:13,920

who knowingly and willingly keep booking

47

00:02:20,710 --> 00:02:16,800

the same guys telling the same [h__\h]

48

00:02:23,750 --> 00:02:20,720

stories over and over and over again

49

00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:23,760

with no proof no credibility

50

00:02:29,670 --> 00:02:27,200

no evidence whatsoever

51
00:02:32,070 --> 00:02:29,680
and no accountability whatsoever for

52
00:02:35,190 --> 00:02:32,080
doing that for selling their soul to

53
00:02:36,949 --> 00:02:35,200
these cosmic con men and for what for

54
00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:36,959
likes clicks

55
00:02:39,830 --> 00:02:38,319
retweets

56
00:02:42,630 --> 00:02:39,840
show listens

57
00:02:45,430 --> 00:02:42,640
is that what it's all about

58
00:02:48,150 --> 00:02:45,440
i say no more

59
00:02:51,110 --> 00:02:48,160
no more so-called scientific research

60
00:02:53,670 --> 00:02:51,120
ufo groups who are on the take

61
00:02:55,509 --> 00:02:53,680
taking money from thousands and

62
00:02:57,509 --> 00:02:55,519
thousands of members

63
00:02:59,589 --> 00:02:57,519

and doing what with it

64

00:03:01,509 --> 00:02:59,599

paying a cosmic con man to come to a

65

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:01,519

conference and tell a bunch of [h__h]

66

00:03:05,190 --> 00:03:03,760

stories with zero proof and zero

67

00:03:06,869 --> 00:03:05,200

evidence

68

00:03:09,190 --> 00:03:06,879

and what about the leadership of this

69

00:03:10,949 --> 00:03:09,200

so-called scientific organization

70

00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:10,959

getting away with that isn't there any

71

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:12,959

accountability for doing something so

72

00:03:20,390 --> 00:03:17,680

corrupt and so unethical i say no more

73

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:20,400

no more so-called journalists selling a

74

00:03:26,789 --> 00:03:23,840

story about a secret space program

75

00:03:28,630 --> 00:03:26,799

survivor that took pictures of a gray

76
00:03:30,789 --> 00:03:28,640
alien on the moon

77
00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:30,799
no more letting a journalist like that

78
00:03:35,990 --> 00:03:33,760
put those pictures behind a pay wall and

79
00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:36,000
make people pay money to see pictures of

80
00:03:42,710 --> 00:03:38,640
this genuine grey alien taken on the

81
00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:42,720
moon by a secret space program astronaut

82
00:03:47,589 --> 00:03:45,200
and then the pictures turn out to be

83
00:03:50,070 --> 00:03:47,599
from a video game cover

84
00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:50,080
i say no more

85
00:03:53,830 --> 00:03:52,319
no more so-called investigative

86
00:03:55,509 --> 00:03:53,840
filmmakers

87
00:03:56,470 --> 00:03:55,519
making a film

88
00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:56,480

about

89

00:04:01,750 --> 00:04:00,239
a so-called government insider

90

00:04:04,949 --> 00:04:01,760
and leaving out

91

00:04:08,710 --> 00:04:04,959
thirty years worth of evidence that that

92

00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:08,720
person was a liar and a fraud

93

00:04:13,110 --> 00:04:10,319
and a con man

94

00:04:15,589 --> 00:04:13,120
no more letting so-called investigative

95

00:04:17,990 --> 00:04:15,599
filmmakers like that get away with

96

00:04:19,909 --> 00:04:18,000
purposely leaving out all the evidence

97

00:04:22,550 --> 00:04:19,919
that the subject of their film is a

98

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:22,560
fraud just to make money

99

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:23,840
i say

100

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:25,360
no more

101
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:40,080
stealing money from people for [h__h]

102
00:04:43,990 --> 00:04:42,240
well my friends i guess the start of our

103
00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:44,000
special report will kind of tell you

104
00:04:49,350 --> 00:04:46,479
where my head has been lately

105
00:04:51,990 --> 00:04:49,360
and has been for some time

106
00:04:54,070 --> 00:04:52,000
and maybe just maybe i've been

107
00:04:56,629 --> 00:04:54,080
meditating and contemplating these

108
00:04:58,230 --> 00:04:56,639
things and not really speaking out as

109
00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:58,240
much as i should

110
00:05:01,749 --> 00:04:59,919
about them

111
00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:01,759
but that time has passed now and i feel

112
00:05:05,670 --> 00:05:03,680
like it's time to move forward

113
00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:05,680

and take the gloves off

114

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:06,800

and oh

115

00:05:11,029 --> 00:05:09,360

am i taking the gloves off

116

00:05:12,550 --> 00:05:11,039

i'm done with pulling the punches my

117

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:12,560

friends

118

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,120

because i do think we need a resistance

119

00:05:18,870 --> 00:05:17,360

to all these things

120

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:18,880

and who better

121

00:05:24,790 --> 00:05:21,120

to bring you that resistance

122

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,800

than a man like me a magician a man

123

00:05:28,469 --> 00:05:26,880

trained in the art of deception and

124

00:05:31,029 --> 00:05:28,479

misdirection

125

00:05:34,710 --> 00:05:31,039

who better than me to see through the

126

00:05:36,390 --> 00:05:34,720

[h__\h] and lies and misdirection and

127

00:05:39,350 --> 00:05:36,400

have truths

128

00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:39,360

who better than a man like me a magician

129

00:05:44,150 --> 00:05:41,919

to peel back all those layers of

130

00:05:46,469 --> 00:05:44,160

deception and bring you

131

00:05:47,670 --> 00:05:46,479

some kind of truth

132

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,680

you know

133

00:05:51,189 --> 00:05:49,520

those guys on the take

134

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:51,199

the people making money from these

135

00:05:55,670 --> 00:05:52,960

[h__\h] stories

136

00:05:57,990 --> 00:05:55,680

they're never gonna come clean

137

00:06:00,309 --> 00:05:58,000

and some of these show hosts are never

138

00:06:02,230 --> 00:06:00,319

ever gonna bring you the kind of truth

139

00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:02,240

that i'm gonna bring you

140

00:06:06,150 --> 00:06:04,080

because it's very clear

141

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,160

if you're paying attention that some of

142

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:08,800

these guys they don't care about any

143

00:06:13,990 --> 00:06:11,039

kind of search for the truth they don't

144

00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,000

care about evidence or facts or

145

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:16,400

credibility all they care about is

146

00:06:19,670 --> 00:06:17,759

getting a bunch of people to listen to

147

00:06:21,670 --> 00:06:19,680

their shows so they can make ad revenue

148

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:21,680

and make more money

149

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:23,840

it's all con folks

150

00:06:29,430 --> 00:06:28,000

and yes we've all been conned even me

151
00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:29,440
but that time

152
00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,479
i hope

153
00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:32,639
is over now

154
00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:36,080
see the attacks on me and the hate mail

155
00:06:39,749 --> 00:06:37,680
and even death threats are kind of

156
00:06:42,230 --> 00:06:39,759
intensifying

157
00:06:43,110 --> 00:06:42,240
as of late as i've taken these gloves

158
00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:43,120
off

159
00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:44,160
but me

160
00:06:48,550 --> 00:06:46,400
i think it's important that you know

161
00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:48,560
that i don't care about those things

162
00:06:51,510 --> 00:06:49,919
these people can do whatever they're

163
00:06:54,070 --> 00:06:51,520

gonna do they could say whatever they're

164

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:54,080

gonna say about me personally

165

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:55,840

or about my show

166

00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:58,080

but here's one important thing my show

167

00:07:02,710 --> 00:07:00,000

is not monetized

168

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,720

i do not make a penny

169

00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:04,319

from bringing you

170

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,759

my personal search for the truth

171

00:07:12,870 --> 00:07:10,080

i don't make any money

172

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:12,880

from revealing the truth behind

173

00:07:18,070 --> 00:07:16,720

these frauds fakes hoaxers and cosmic

174

00:07:20,870 --> 00:07:18,080

con men

175

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,880

no i'm not making any money

176

00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:22,720

so when somebody

177

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,880

says some negative [h__h] about my show

178

00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:29,039

just keep in mind that most of the

179

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:32,160

people that are saying negative things

180

00:07:37,029 --> 00:07:35,039

are my so-called competition

181

00:07:38,469 --> 00:07:37,039

the ones that are making money doing

182

00:07:41,029 --> 00:07:38,479

this full-time

183

00:07:44,950 --> 00:07:41,039

they don't have real jobs

184

00:07:47,830 --> 00:07:44,960

this is what they do they sell [h__h]

185

00:07:50,629 --> 00:07:47,840

i do not have a financial motive here i

186

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,639

don't have a reason to sell you [h__h]

187

00:07:56,550 --> 00:07:52,479

i don't have a reason to have some fake

188

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:56,560

fraud hoaxer on my show or some guy

189

00:08:02,230 --> 00:07:58,240

that just made up a bunch of [h__\h]

190

00:08:04,869 --> 00:08:02,240

stories i don't have a reason to do that

191

00:08:07,749 --> 00:08:04,879

and a lot of those other people do

192

00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:07,759

and you need to be aware of that

193

00:08:11,029 --> 00:08:09,360

you see

194

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:11,039

this whole field

195

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:12,400

is like

196

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:14,560

a multi-layered onion and you gotta

197

00:08:17,830 --> 00:08:16,319

start peeling back the layers of

198

00:08:20,710 --> 00:08:17,840

deception

199

00:08:23,589 --> 00:08:20,720

and seeing past

200

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:23,599

their so-called reality

201
00:08:27,270 --> 00:08:25,440
that's what i've been doing here folks

202
00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:27,280
i'm peeling that onion

203
00:08:31,749 --> 00:08:30,400
layer by layer i'm getting through it

204
00:08:33,829 --> 00:08:31,759
and i gotta tell you folks when you

205
00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,839
start peeling that onion here's an

206
00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:35,839
important thing you gotta remember

207
00:08:40,310 --> 00:08:37,760
follow the money

208
00:08:41,750 --> 00:08:40,320
all these people telling fake stories or

209
00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,760
making money

210
00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:43,760
all these other shows that are knowingly

211
00:08:48,949 --> 00:08:46,240
and willingly helping these cosmic con

212
00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:48,959
men spread their [h__\h] stories are

213
00:08:56,230 --> 00:08:52,320

making money it's a money machine folks

214

00:08:57,509 --> 00:08:56,240

it's a big club but you ain't in it

215

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:57,519

no

216

00:09:03,590 --> 00:09:00,880

you're there to provide listens for them

217

00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:03,600

and i say that part of this resistance

218

00:09:06,949 --> 00:09:05,920

should be to hit them where it hurts the

219

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:06,959

most

220

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,279

right in the wallet

221

00:09:13,910 --> 00:09:10,959

that's right folks so if you're

222

00:09:17,590 --> 00:09:13,920

listening to any of these fake fraud

223

00:09:21,030 --> 00:09:17,600

storytelling [h__\h] artists stop

224

00:09:23,670 --> 00:09:21,040

stop clicking stop liking their posts

225

00:09:26,550 --> 00:09:23,680

stop listening to their monetized videos

226

00:09:30,230 --> 00:09:26,560

and putting money in their pockets

227

00:09:31,509 --> 00:09:30,240

that is one front of this new war

228

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:31,519

that's going to be

229

00:09:37,590 --> 00:09:34,320

how we starve them of that which they

230

00:09:39,829 --> 00:09:37,600

want most and that is your money and

231

00:09:40,870 --> 00:09:39,839

your attention

232

00:09:43,910 --> 00:09:40,880

and you know i'm not going to

233

00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:43,920

specifically name all of these hosts

234

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:46,000

but most of you know who i'm talking

235

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:47,680

about

236

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,040

if there's ads selling [h__\h]

237

00:09:55,509 --> 00:09:53,760

in between the [h__\h] storytellers

238

00:09:57,670 --> 00:09:55,519

that are selling [h__h]

239

00:09:59,750 --> 00:09:57,680

that's a pretty good indication that

240

00:10:01,750 --> 00:09:59,760

that person is on the take

241

00:10:03,509 --> 00:10:01,760

i have to be very clear there's some

242

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:03,519

people with monetized channels that do a

243

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,519

really good job at researching things

244

00:10:10,949 --> 00:10:07,920

and aren't included

245

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:10,959

in what i'm talking about but those

246

00:10:15,750 --> 00:10:13,440

hosts and channels are few and far

247

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:15,760

between folks

248

00:10:19,829 --> 00:10:17,600

there's nothing wrong with making money

249

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,839

from monetizing content that you're

250

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:21,600

creating

251

00:10:25,350 --> 00:10:23,279

the problem comes

252

00:10:27,509 --> 00:10:25,360

when these people care more about the

253

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:27,519

money than the content that they're

254

00:10:30,310 --> 00:10:28,880

creating

255

00:10:32,230 --> 00:10:30,320

at some point

256

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:32,240

most of them sell their souls and just

257

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,120

start selling [h__h] anything to get

258

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,920

those clicks those likes those views

259

00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:39,839

those listens

260

00:10:46,389 --> 00:10:42,079

so i say that a big part of the

261

00:10:48,150 --> 00:10:46,399

resistance is going to be to starve

262

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:48,160

these people

263

00:10:51,670 --> 00:10:49,279

of that

264

00:10:54,470 --> 00:10:51,680

which they want most and once again

265

00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:54,480

folks that is your attention

266

00:11:00,949 --> 00:10:57,920

and your listens your views

267

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:00,959

so we can vote with our attention our

268

00:11:05,750 --> 00:11:03,200

listens and our views

269

00:11:07,509 --> 00:11:05,760

if somebody's out there having guests on

270

00:11:09,590 --> 00:11:07,519

their show that they haven't vetted that

271

00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:09,600

have fake educations that are telling

272

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:12,640

fake stories that have no proof no

273

00:11:18,150 --> 00:11:16,560

documents no evidence no corroboration

274

00:11:21,430 --> 00:11:18,160

then i say

275

00:11:23,430 --> 00:11:21,440

we should turn our backs on those people

276

00:11:26,150 --> 00:11:23,440

we should starve them

277

00:11:27,910 --> 00:11:26,160

of the attention that they crave

278

00:11:29,590 --> 00:11:27,920

that is also connected to the money that

279

00:11:30,470 --> 00:11:29,600

they crave

280

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,480

this

281

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:32,399

will be one front

282

00:11:35,509 --> 00:11:34,640

on this new war

283

00:11:39,190 --> 00:11:35,519

this

284

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,200

will be part of our resistance

285

00:11:45,030 --> 00:11:41,519

and i have to say my friends

286

00:11:48,470 --> 00:11:45,040

recently i was listening to one of these

287

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,480

so-called paranormal

288

00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:51,040

talk show hosts

289

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:54,720

and this is a talk show host that has

290

00:11:59,590 --> 00:11:57,200

the biggest cosmic con men

291

00:12:01,509 --> 00:11:59,600

in the world today on his show more than

292

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,519

anyone

293

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:03,600

and he was talking about

294

00:12:09,269 --> 00:12:06,639

i guess justifying why he had them on

295

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:09,279

his show and he said he believed in

296

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:10,800

freedom of thought

297

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,720

and freedom of speech

298

00:12:16,470 --> 00:12:14,560

and he wants people

299

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:16,480

to be able to speak their mind and then

300

00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:19,120

the listeners can decide

301
00:12:22,829 --> 00:12:21,120
that's a cop-out that's a complete and

302
00:12:26,550 --> 00:12:22,839
total cop-out he's trying to

303
00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:26,560
justify why he has these people on his

304
00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,360
show

305
00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:28,959
so very much

306
00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,440
and he never ever

307
00:12:36,550 --> 00:12:33,680
ever confronts them

308
00:12:39,430 --> 00:12:36,560
with all the lies and deceit and

309
00:12:41,990 --> 00:12:39,440
deception and fraud that they have

310
00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,000
already been called out on

311
00:12:47,030 --> 00:12:44,480
by other credible researchers

312
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,040
he doesn't ask them the hard questions

313
00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:49,920

and you know if that show host truly

314

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:51,040

believed

315

00:12:56,069 --> 00:12:53,680

in freedom of thought and freedom of

316

00:12:57,910 --> 00:12:56,079

expression and freedom of speech and he

317

00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:57,920

wanted his listeners

318

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,760

to oh i hear this term user discernment

319

00:13:05,829 --> 00:13:03,760

you know if he wanted his listeners to

320

00:13:07,190 --> 00:13:05,839

decide whether they were telling the

321

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:07,200

truth or not

322

00:13:10,470 --> 00:13:08,000

then

323

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:10,480

hey how about you show the other side of

324

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:13,040

the coin if you're going to have these

325

00:13:17,829 --> 00:13:16,000

fake fraud storytelling [h__h] artists

326

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:17,839

on your show then why don't you have

327

00:13:22,870 --> 00:13:20,880

somebody like me or dark journalist

328

00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:22,880

shout out to dark journalist

329

00:13:28,550 --> 00:13:26,560

or cw chanter or joe from the carolinas

330

00:13:30,629 --> 00:13:28,560

on your show with

331

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:30,639

the fake fraud storytelling [h__h]

332

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,920

artists

333

00:13:35,350 --> 00:13:33,360

why don't you give your listeners both

334

00:13:36,790 --> 00:13:35,360

sides of the coin

335

00:13:39,750 --> 00:13:36,800

why don't you ask

336

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:39,760

these frauds the hard questions that

337

00:13:44,710 --> 00:13:41,680

some of those people i just mentioned

338

00:13:45,750 --> 00:13:44,720

along with me are asking you won't do

339

00:13:47,030 --> 00:13:45,760

that

340

00:13:50,230 --> 00:13:47,040

because you're out there selling

341

00:13:52,069 --> 00:13:50,240

[h__h] if you truly believed in

342

00:13:54,949 --> 00:13:52,079

freedom of speech

343

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:54,959

and freedom of thought and you really

344

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:56,639

wanted your listeners to decide if they

345

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,240

were telling the truth or not you

346

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:00,399

wouldn't just present their side of the

347

00:14:05,110 --> 00:14:02,959

story you would show the listeners the

348

00:14:07,110 --> 00:14:05,120

other side of the coin and you would let

349

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:07,120

someone present all the evidence that

350

00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:08,880

they were frauds

351
00:14:14,790 --> 00:14:12,079
but you never ever do that do you

352
00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,800
no you don't do that

353
00:14:19,269 --> 00:14:16,639
you justify

354
00:14:21,269 --> 00:14:19,279
why you have them on your show so much

355
00:14:23,430 --> 00:14:21,279
you make excuses

356
00:14:25,430 --> 00:14:23,440
while you're selling i don't know

357
00:14:27,829 --> 00:14:25,440
coffee or vitamins or some other

358
00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:27,839
nonsense

359
00:14:32,949 --> 00:14:31,519
and enjoying all that ad revenue that

360
00:14:34,870 --> 00:14:32,959
you're raking in

361
00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:34,880
having these storytelling [h__\h]

362
00:14:41,509 --> 00:14:37,760
artists who do happen to get a good

363
00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:41,519

amount of people to tune in to your show

364

00:14:46,310 --> 00:14:44,480

that's the reason you do it don't

365

00:14:48,710 --> 00:14:46,320

justify it and talk about freedom of

366

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,720

thought or freedom of expression

367

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,880

or freedom of speech

368

00:14:54,389 --> 00:14:52,800

or discernment

369

00:14:56,870 --> 00:14:54,399

that's a cop-out

370

00:15:00,150 --> 00:14:56,880

it's a coward's way of justifying being

371

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:00,160

an [h__h] who sold their soul for

372

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,680

clicks likes and listens and ad revenue

373

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:05,519

that's what it is

374

00:15:10,949 --> 00:15:07,440

let's call it what it is let's call a

375

00:15:12,710 --> 00:15:10,959

spade a spade let's stop pretending

376

00:15:14,949 --> 00:15:12,720

come on

377

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:14,959

and another thing that this person talks

378

00:15:19,110 --> 00:15:15,839

about

379

00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:19,120

is oh i won't have personal attacks

380

00:15:22,710 --> 00:15:20,480

i'm not gonna i'm not gonna have

381

00:15:24,829 --> 00:15:22,720

somebody personally attack my guests or

382

00:15:29,509 --> 00:15:24,839

me for having my guests

383

00:15:31,910 --> 00:15:29,519

listen proving that somebody is lying

384

00:15:32,949 --> 00:15:31,920

or someone's educational credentials are

385

00:15:33,670 --> 00:15:32,959

fake

386

00:15:38,550 --> 00:15:33,680

or

387

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,560

is not a personal attack

388

00:15:42,389 --> 00:15:40,639

that's letting people know the truth

389

00:15:45,509 --> 00:15:42,399

it's not a personal attack to say that

390

00:15:46,949 --> 00:15:45,519

this person is lying and here's why

391

00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:46,959

but you

392

00:15:52,629 --> 00:15:50,639

don't have the backbone that it takes

393

00:15:56,310 --> 00:15:52,639

to have that happen

394

00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:56,320

so you hide behind discernment and you

395

00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:57,519

hide

396

00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,320

behind freedom of thought

397

00:16:06,629 --> 00:16:03,040

and you hide behind i just let people

398

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:06,639

talk and let my listeners decide

399

00:16:11,670 --> 00:16:08,560

let's let your listeners know the whole

400

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,680

story then let them decide but you won't

401
00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:13,920
do that because you're a coward without

402
00:16:19,269 --> 00:16:16,480
a backbone that does not have the balls

403
00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,279
to do it

404
00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:22,000
some of us have those balls some of us

405
00:16:26,069 --> 00:16:24,959
are gonna let people know the truth

406
00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:26,079
and then

407
00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:29,040
you my friend are gonna be exposed for

408
00:16:33,430 --> 00:16:30,880
what you are

409
00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,440
just another guy on the take selling

410
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,440
[h__\h]

411
00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:37,199
and hey

412
00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:38,880
you might have a bigger microphone than

413
00:16:43,430 --> 00:16:41,680

me but that's okay

414

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:43,440

because i'm on the side of truth and

415

00:16:47,910 --> 00:16:44,639

reality

416

00:16:48,829 --> 00:16:47,920

and you're living a delusional life

417

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,839

selling

418

00:16:53,269 --> 00:16:51,120

[h__h] how long

419

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:53,279

do you think that facade

420

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,120

that illusion

421

00:17:00,470 --> 00:16:57,839

can be kept up

422

00:17:03,030 --> 00:17:00,480

it's already starting to crumble

423

00:17:05,029 --> 00:17:03,040

pieces of that wall

424

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:05,039

and that defense that you have built up

425

00:17:09,750 --> 00:17:06,720

around yourself

426
00:17:11,429 --> 00:17:09,760
are already starting to crack

427
00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:11,439
and it won't be long now

428
00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,600
before that wall crumbles

429
00:17:17,750 --> 00:17:16,079
and you're left naked

430
00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:17,760
and i gotta tell you

431
00:17:20,710 --> 00:17:19,600
you're going to get exactly what you

432
00:17:23,669 --> 00:17:20,720
deserve

433
00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:23,679
it's already started to happen hasn't it

434
00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,600
because karma

435
00:17:30,070 --> 00:17:27,919
is the all-powerful governing law of the

436
00:17:32,310 --> 00:17:30,080
universe

437
00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,320
and you've already started to get that

438
00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:35,360

karmic backswing haven't you

439

00:17:39,510 --> 00:17:38,720

because one of those cosmic con men that

440

00:17:41,430 --> 00:17:39,520

you

441

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:41,440

for years and years

442

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,960

have done nothing

443

00:17:47,110 --> 00:17:45,360

but help and support

444

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,120

and promote

445

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:49,600

has turned on you

446

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:52,559

and man it's like a julius caesar

447

00:17:57,669 --> 00:17:54,880

shakespeare play the way it all played

448

00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,679

out isn't it

449

00:18:02,390 --> 00:17:59,679

just when you thought

450

00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:02,400

that the story couldn't get any stranger

451
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:04,640
this cosmic con man

452
00:18:11,029 --> 00:18:08,480
pulled his blade out and stabbed you so

453
00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:11,039
viciously in the back

454
00:18:15,909 --> 00:18:14,480
that everyone was shocked and amazed and

455
00:18:19,110 --> 00:18:15,919
horrified

456
00:18:21,909 --> 00:18:19,120
watching the truth play out

457
00:18:26,390 --> 00:18:21,919
and what did you do

458
00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:27,270
but

459
00:18:32,870 --> 00:18:28,960
you did nothing

460
00:18:35,669 --> 00:18:32,880
and you by and large said nothing

461
00:18:38,470 --> 00:18:35,679
and i gotta tell you folks

462
00:18:41,270 --> 00:18:38,480
where i'm from i grew up

463
00:18:43,270 --> 00:18:41,280

on the cold hard streets of philadelphia

464

00:18:44,710 --> 00:18:43,280

and where i'm from

465

00:18:47,190 --> 00:18:44,720

if someone

466

00:18:49,750 --> 00:18:47,200

who was a loyal friend

467

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,760

co-worker and confidant

468

00:18:53,190 --> 00:18:51,679

and supporter of you

469

00:18:54,230 --> 00:18:53,200

for years

470

00:18:56,310 --> 00:18:54,240

suddenly

471

00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:56,320

pulled out a knife and stabbed you in

472

00:19:03,510 --> 00:18:59,039

the back and got caught doing it

473

00:19:05,830 --> 00:19:03,520

and you said nothing and you did nothing

474

00:19:06,630 --> 00:19:05,840

i gotta tell you folks

475

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:06,640

that

476
00:19:14,310 --> 00:19:10,320
where i'm from is what we call a [\h__\h]

477
00:19:18,070 --> 00:19:14,320
that was a [\h__\h] move a [\h__\h] does that

478
00:19:19,190 --> 00:19:18,080
a [\h__\h] lets some guy stab him in the

479
00:19:21,270 --> 00:19:19,200
back

480
00:19:23,750 --> 00:19:21,280
and says nothing

481
00:19:25,830 --> 00:19:23,760
and does nothing that's what a [\h__\h]

482
00:19:27,270 --> 00:19:25,840
does

483
00:19:30,470 --> 00:19:27,280
a man

484
00:19:32,549 --> 00:19:30,480
with any pride with any dignity with any

485
00:19:33,990 --> 00:19:32,559
sense of self-worth

486
00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,000
would not

487
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:36,799
say nothing or do nothing

488
00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:40,000

honor alone demanded that you do

489

00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:42,080

something and you

490

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:43,679

by and large

491

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:44,720

did

492

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:46,240

nothing

493

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,559

see where i grew up folks

494

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,200

respect was everything

495

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:53,440

and if you let someone take

496

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,960

your respect

497

00:19:57,830 --> 00:19:56,640

then you were a [h__h]

498

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:57,840

and now

499

00:20:01,430 --> 00:19:59,120

to me

500

00:20:03,430 --> 00:20:01,440

and to many other people

501
00:20:05,590 --> 00:20:03,440
that other show host

502
00:20:07,029 --> 00:20:05,600
lost all respect

503
00:20:09,190 --> 00:20:07,039
and he became

504
00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,200
just another [h__h] on the take

505
00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,000
afraid and too cowardly

506
00:20:21,750 --> 00:20:15,120
to do something to defend himself when

507
00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,669
and now my friends i guess i should say

508
00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,840
i'm not going to apologize for that

509
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,280
opening rant

510
00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:29,280
but i will explain

511
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,760
that i felt like that was necessary like

512
00:20:37,270 --> 00:20:34,400
i needed to get some things out of my

513
00:20:40,390 --> 00:20:37,280

mind and into

514

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:40,400

the web verse right i needed to just put

515

00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:42,960

those thoughts out there that stream of

516

00:20:47,029 --> 00:20:45,120

consciousness i needed to get some

517

00:20:49,909 --> 00:20:47,039

things off my chest and i have to say

518

00:20:52,710 --> 00:20:49,919

having done that i feel better having

519

00:20:55,669 --> 00:20:52,720

done that i feel like i've purged my

520

00:20:57,590 --> 00:20:55,679

soul of this ugliness

521

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:57,600

that i don't really want to hold inside

522

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:58,960

anymore and i'm not going to do it

523

00:21:03,190 --> 00:21:01,360

anymore the truth is somebody needs to

524

00:21:06,149 --> 00:21:03,200

say those things i just said and i make

525

00:21:08,470 --> 00:21:06,159

no apologies for doing so

526
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:08,480
and i also should explain that my normal

527
00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,240
show format is

528
00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:12,640
a long format it's two hours long with a

529
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,400
guest every time and this is something

530
00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,400
new for us this is a

531
00:21:20,710 --> 00:21:18,640
special report

532
00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:20,720
which really i'm not going to have a

533
00:21:25,110 --> 00:21:22,400
time constraint here

534
00:21:28,230 --> 00:21:25,120
i'm going to go until i've

535
00:21:30,390 --> 00:21:28,240
done what i need to do here

536
00:21:32,549 --> 00:21:30,400
and so these new

537
00:21:33,909 --> 00:21:32,559
broadcasts these special reports are not

538
00:21:35,990 --> 00:21:33,919

going to have a guest it's going to be

539

00:21:39,270 --> 00:21:36,000

me presenting some things that need to

540

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:39,280

be presented because quite honestly

541

00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,320

our long format show format is not good

542

00:21:46,630 --> 00:21:44,880

for time sensitive research i'm doing or

543

00:21:48,710 --> 00:21:46,640

for things that i need to get off my

544

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:48,720

chest or things that i need to put out

545

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:51,039

there quickly it's just not a good

546

00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,440

format for that trying to jam a guest in

547

00:21:58,789 --> 00:21:56,240

there and give them adequate time

548

00:22:01,990 --> 00:21:58,799

so i guess this is an experiment to see

549

00:22:04,710 --> 00:22:02,000

how things go with these special reports

550

00:22:07,669 --> 00:22:04,720

and we're going to get into

551
00:22:08,470 --> 00:22:07,679
the subject of our special report

552
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:08,480
which

553
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:11,520
i can't wait to present

554
00:22:15,750 --> 00:22:12,480
and now

555
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:15,760
let's move on to the actual subject of

556
00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:17,760
today's special report

557
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:19,760
and that is

558
00:22:24,149 --> 00:22:21,520
pete peterson

559
00:22:25,430 --> 00:22:24,159
and the gofundme money

560
00:22:27,190 --> 00:22:25,440
scandal

561
00:22:30,630 --> 00:22:27,200
and that's what it is

562
00:22:34,149 --> 00:22:30,640
and i don't care what any defenders of

563
00:22:36,710 --> 00:22:34,159

david wilcock and pete peterson will say

564

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:36,720

it's a scandal what happened

565

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:39,039

and i'm going to try to explain it

566

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,200

from both sides of the coin

567

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,600

and i've given david wilcock an

568

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:45,840

opportunity to explain

569

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,760

why he did what he did

570

00:22:51,190 --> 00:22:49,120

and

571

00:22:52,070 --> 00:22:51,200

explain where the money went

572

00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:52,080

because

573

00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:54,080

still to this day nobody is quite sure

574

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,679

where the money went

575

00:22:59,430 --> 00:22:56,880

uh

576

00:23:01,590 --> 00:22:59,440

but david wilcock has not responded to

577

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:01,600

any of my tweets and

578

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:02,960

i have to say

579

00:23:07,190 --> 00:23:05,280

that those tweets are public record i

580

00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:07,200

haven't deleted any of them

581

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,880

every time that i've tweeted to david

582

00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:10,159

wilcock

583

00:23:13,590 --> 00:23:11,360

uh

584

00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,600

it's it's out there people can verify

585

00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:15,840

that i did tweet to david wilcock and

586

00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:17,840

say hey people are saying this what

587

00:23:27,430 --> 00:23:24,390

silence and the sound of crickets

588

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:27,440

that my friends is what you get when you

589

00:23:32,950 --> 00:23:30,159

ask david wilcock what happened to

590

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:32,960

almost 60 thousand dollars that he

591

00:23:37,270 --> 00:23:36,000

helped raise for pete peterson the

592

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:37,280

so-called

593

00:23:41,269 --> 00:23:39,520

whistleblower

594

00:23:44,310 --> 00:23:41,279

but i gotta tell you

595

00:23:47,029 --> 00:23:44,320

there are many sides to this story

596

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:47,039

and we are about to go deep

597

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,159

with new never before heard information

598

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:52,240

that i'm going to present

599

00:23:57,190 --> 00:23:55,279

about pete peterson for the first time

600

00:23:59,590 --> 00:23:57,200

tonight

601
00:24:01,909 --> 00:23:59,600
now i also do have to thank and

602
00:24:06,070 --> 00:24:01,919
acknowledge the research and support of

603
00:24:09,350 --> 00:24:06,080
bill ryan of the avalon forum

604
00:24:11,990 --> 00:24:09,360
project avalon forum has a

605
00:24:15,110 --> 00:24:12,000
huge database of information and

606
00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:15,120
research and i pulled some of the best

607
00:24:17,350 --> 00:24:16,400
bits that i'm going to talk about

608
00:24:20,310 --> 00:24:17,360
tonight

609
00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,320
from the project avalon forums

610
00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:22,400
now i'm not just going to regurgitate

611
00:24:27,909 --> 00:24:25,520
what people got as far as information on

612
00:24:31,110 --> 00:24:27,919
the project avalon forums

613
00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:31,120

i'm going to show you i suppose where

614

00:24:34,789 --> 00:24:32,640

this journey took me and i'm going to

615

00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:34,799

take you on that journey with me because

616

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:37,760

i wanted to know and i think you do too

617

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,080

did david wilcock

618

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:43,200

or gaia tv for that matter

619

00:24:51,029 --> 00:24:47,919

do any research whatsoever into this man

620

00:24:53,990 --> 00:24:51,039

before putting him on a world stage and

621

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,000

making a whole bunch of money off of him

622

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:56,799

calling him a top secret government

623

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:00,320

insider and whistleblower

624

00:25:07,029 --> 00:25:03,279

did david wilcock or gaia tv for that

625

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,039

matter do even the least little bit of

626
00:25:10,950 --> 00:25:09,600
vetting of this man's education or

627
00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:10,960
credentials

628
00:25:15,750 --> 00:25:13,520
or claimed accomplishments

629
00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:15,760
before doing that

630
00:25:19,990 --> 00:25:19,039
don't you want to know the truth

631
00:25:21,190 --> 00:25:20,000
let's

632
00:25:23,430 --> 00:25:21,200
find

633
00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:23,440
out

634
00:25:29,269 --> 00:25:25,679
so before we get to the gofundme

635
00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:29,279
possible or alleged scam

636
00:25:34,789 --> 00:25:31,840
possible or alleged

637
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:34,799
federal wire fraud

638
00:25:38,710 --> 00:25:36,720

i think it's important that we start at

639

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:38,720

the beginning

640

00:25:43,669 --> 00:25:41,120

we have to start with pete peterson who

641

00:25:45,350 --> 00:25:43,679

is he where was he educated where did he

642

00:25:47,990 --> 00:25:45,360

work

643

00:25:49,990 --> 00:25:48,000

what accomplishments is he claiming in

644

00:25:51,590 --> 00:25:50,000

the technology field

645

00:25:54,230 --> 00:25:51,600

i think these are important starting

646

00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:54,240

points so i wanted to start there

647

00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:59,440

and i started with his online biography

648

00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:01,279

and i got to tell you folks

649

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,320

as soon as i read it red flags started

650

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,799

going off in my head

651
00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:08,640
and here's why

652
00:26:14,630 --> 00:26:12,480
this man claims to have an extensive

653
00:26:16,950 --> 00:26:14,640
list of accomplishments in the computer

654
00:26:20,950 --> 00:26:16,960
field i went to college for computer

655
00:26:23,110 --> 00:26:20,960
science i was a 4.0 student by the way

656
00:26:24,950 --> 00:26:23,120
and i got to tell you

657
00:26:27,269 --> 00:26:24,960
as soon as i read it

658
00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,279
i immediately thought that everything in

659
00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,400
his biography was a complete and total

660
00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,320
fabrication

661
00:26:35,269 --> 00:26:34,480
but i wanted to be sure

662
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:35,279
so

663
00:26:38,870 --> 00:26:37,200

let's get into it

664

00:26:41,110 --> 00:26:38,880

now i'm going to be providing links to

665

00:26:42,789 --> 00:26:41,120

my source material in the description

666

00:26:46,630 --> 00:26:42,799

box so that you can

667

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,640

read you know this stuff along with me

668

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,640

but we're going to start here

669

00:26:54,470 --> 00:26:50,720

which is an announcement from a company

670

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:54,480

called media g3 which by the way

671

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,000

used the hiring of dr pete peterson

672

00:27:02,149 --> 00:27:00,960

as a public relations stunt

673

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:02,159

i would say

674

00:27:07,110 --> 00:27:05,760

or at least as propaganda to attract new

675

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:07,120

investors

676
00:27:14,870 --> 00:27:10,400
and new i suppose stockholders

677
00:27:17,110 --> 00:27:14,880
to invest in this company media g3

678
00:27:19,190 --> 00:27:17,120
so they made a big announcement claiming

679
00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:19,200
that dr peterson's solid track record of

680
00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,960
accomplishment expected to strengthen

681
00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:22,880
the company and contribute significantly

682
00:27:28,950 --> 00:27:25,279
to the company's expansion of digital

683
00:27:32,389 --> 00:27:30,789
in this announcement

684
00:27:34,870 --> 00:27:32,399
they talk about some of his

685
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:34,880
accomplishments and his background and

686
00:27:39,029 --> 00:27:37,279
i'm quoting directly

687
00:27:41,750 --> 00:27:39,039
an accomplished

688
00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,760

i'm sorry an experienced technologist dr

689

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:43,679

peterson has over 30 years experience in

690

00:27:47,909 --> 00:27:45,760

software design and architecture among

691

00:27:49,430 --> 00:27:47,919

dr peterson's notable accomplishments

692

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:49,440

are the design and development of the

693

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:51,440

first commercially available

694

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:01,909

in 1977 dr peterson found it cyberdyne

695

00:28:05,990 --> 00:28:04,480

the cyberdown cyberdyne as a company

696

00:28:07,669 --> 00:28:06,000

sound familiar anybody else because it

697

00:28:11,190 --> 00:28:07,679

did to me

698

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:11,200

so dr peterson in 1977 founded cyberdyne

699

00:28:14,310 --> 00:28:12,799

a company that designed developed

700

00:28:16,389 --> 00:28:14,320

manufactured and sold the first

701
00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:16,399
commercially available microprocessor

702
00:28:21,990 --> 00:28:19,200
based computer which was created to

703
00:28:24,710 --> 00:28:22,000
include an alphanumeric qwerty style

704
00:28:26,470 --> 00:28:24,720
keyboard his revolutionary design was

705
00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,480
also the first computer equipped with a

706
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,120
built-in printer a 16 segment character

707
00:28:34,389 --> 00:28:32,559
display and a built-in operating system

708
00:28:36,230 --> 00:28:34,399
and three built-in high-level

709
00:28:38,310 --> 00:28:36,240
programming languages

710
00:28:41,029 --> 00:28:38,320
his computer design preceded the

711
00:28:43,750 --> 00:28:41,039
official release of the apple one by two

712
00:28:46,710 --> 00:28:43,760
years the commodore pet by two years and

713
00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:46,720

the introduction of radioshack trs 80 by

714

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,960

three years

715

00:28:52,950 --> 00:28:51,120

now i gotta tell you folks

716

00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,960

when i read that

717

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:54,960

having an extensive knowledge of

718

00:28:59,590 --> 00:28:56,960

computer history

719

00:29:03,110 --> 00:28:59,600

especially in regard to early 8-bit

720

00:29:05,750 --> 00:29:03,120

computers personal computers

721

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:05,760

i got to tell you folks

722

00:29:10,789 --> 00:29:07,679

as soon as i read this

723

00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:10,799

alarm bells started going off in my head

724

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:13,520

because i know about early personal

725

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,399

computers and 8-bit computers

726
00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:18,159
and i got to tell you that everything

727
00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:19,919
that i just read to you

728
00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,200
is a complete and total fabrication and

729
00:29:26,549 --> 00:29:25,120
lie

730
00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,559
nothing

731
00:29:29,110 --> 00:29:28,399
in those statements that i just read to

732
00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:29,120
you

733
00:29:31,830 --> 00:29:30,559
is true

734
00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,840
at all

735
00:29:36,310 --> 00:29:34,080
nothing

736
00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,320
first of all my friends anybody

737
00:29:40,389 --> 00:29:38,559
in the computer industry or that has

738
00:29:44,470 --> 00:29:40,399

studied computer science or that knows

739

00:29:46,870 --> 00:29:44,480

anything about personal computer history

740

00:29:49,630 --> 00:29:46,880

anybody like that would know that the

741

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:49,640

apple one was released in april

742

00:29:54,870 --> 00:29:52,880

1976 so that was before

743

00:29:56,389 --> 00:29:54,880

this man claims he even formed his

744

00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:56,399

company right

745

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,200

so

746

00:30:03,350 --> 00:29:59,440

his design would need to have been done

747

00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:03,360

in 1974 and released in 1975

748

00:30:12,149 --> 00:30:06,640

if the apple one with an alphanumeric

749

00:30:17,190 --> 00:30:15,510

so what's the story did gaia tv

750

00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:17,200

and david wilcock

751

00:30:21,590 --> 00:30:19,919

not even go check wikipedia

752

00:30:22,630 --> 00:30:21,600

to see when the first commercially

753

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,640

available

754

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,320

personal computer

755

00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:26,480

was released and i got to tell you that

756

00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,520

the apple one wasn't really the first

757

00:30:33,110 --> 00:30:31,360

personal computer

758

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:33,120

to be released most people would say

759

00:30:37,190 --> 00:30:35,279

that would be the alt tear

760

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,200

but that did not have an alphanumeric

761

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:39,360

keyboard so let's give him that okay

762

00:30:42,310 --> 00:30:40,559

he's talking about the first

763

00:30:44,310 --> 00:30:42,320

commercially available

764

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:44,320

personal computer with an alphanumeric

765

00:30:48,789 --> 00:30:45,520

keyboard

766

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:48,799

but the apple one was released

767

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:50,960

before he's saying that his computer was

768

00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:52,960

released

769

00:30:56,630 --> 00:30:54,880

and anybody

770

00:30:58,549 --> 00:30:56,640

you know

771

00:31:01,190 --> 00:30:58,559

a grade school child

772

00:31:03,750 --> 00:31:01,200

could have gone on wikipedia and read

773

00:31:05,430 --> 00:31:03,760

that and verified the apple one was

774

00:31:07,269 --> 00:31:05,440

released before they were saying his

775

00:31:09,269 --> 00:31:07,279

computer was released

776

00:31:12,470 --> 00:31:09,279

but david wilcock

777

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:12,480

i suppose he was either too stupid or

778

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:15,679

too lazy to actually vet his so-called

779

00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:19,679

whistleblower and so was gaia tv

780

00:31:24,470 --> 00:31:21,519

and i gotta tell you folks that we're

781

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:24,480

only one or two lines into his bio we're

782

00:31:28,389 --> 00:31:26,240

not even through the first paragraph

783

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:28,399

really yet and we've found a whole bunch

784

00:31:32,870 --> 00:31:29,760

of lies

785

00:31:34,470 --> 00:31:32,880

and fabrications so far but it gets

786

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:34,480

better than that

787

00:31:38,789 --> 00:31:36,000

i was so

788

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:38,799

i suppose kind of taken aback by these

789

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,080

fantastic claims made by dr peterson

790

00:31:46,310 --> 00:31:44,159

that i wanted to be absolutely sure that

791

00:31:48,310 --> 00:31:46,320

the information that i'm presenting to

792

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,320

you my audience was completely and

793

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:50,240

totally accurate

794

00:31:55,350 --> 00:31:53,279

so here's what i did

795

00:31:58,630 --> 00:31:55,360

first i guess i gotta mention look at

796

00:32:00,710 --> 00:31:58,640

the name of the company cyberdyne really

797

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:00,720

cyberdyne is the name

798

00:32:07,830 --> 00:32:03,840

of the computer company in the movie

799

00:32:10,149 --> 00:32:07,840

terminator 2 that created skynet

800

00:32:12,830 --> 00:32:10,159

cyber9 systems of course

801
00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:12,840
so that should be a red flag right

802
00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:16,159
there i wanted to be sure that

803
00:32:18,470 --> 00:32:17,440
maybe i

804
00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:18,480
wasn't

805
00:32:23,110 --> 00:32:20,880
you know wrong maybe

806
00:32:25,990 --> 00:32:23,120
listen ask anybody that knows me i've

807
00:32:28,230 --> 00:32:26,000
got a big collection of old computers

808
00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:28,240
i find them to be a curiosity i've got

809
00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:31,519
old commodore computers apple computers

810
00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,720
i've got old atari computers all 8-bit

811
00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:36,720
really old stuff

812
00:32:43,509 --> 00:32:39,279
i've got trs-80s i've got tandy colored

813
00:32:45,430 --> 00:32:43,519

computers all 8-bit old pre early

814

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:45,440

personal computers

815

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,159

but i thought maybe just maybe this was

816

00:32:52,470 --> 00:32:50,080

one of those weird little offshoot

817

00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:52,480

companies that i'd never heard of so i

818

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,080

wanted to be sure

819

00:32:57,669 --> 00:32:56,000

and you should know folks that there is

820

00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:57,679

something called

821

00:33:01,590 --> 00:33:00,720

vintage computer museums around the

822

00:33:04,470 --> 00:33:01,600

world

823

00:33:07,830 --> 00:33:04,480

people who collect these old

824

00:33:10,710 --> 00:33:07,840

early 8-bit first personal computers

825

00:33:12,710 --> 00:33:10,720

restore them repair them and

826

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:12,720

sort of show the public

827

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:14,880

like this is where we started

828

00:33:19,590 --> 00:33:17,360

and that's a great and wonderful thing

829

00:33:21,110 --> 00:33:19,600

and service that these people do for

830

00:33:25,029 --> 00:33:21,120

humanity

831

00:33:28,310 --> 00:33:25,039

so i called everyone that i could find

832

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:28,320

i stopped at around eight

833

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:29,120

eight

834

00:33:32,870 --> 00:33:31,840

vintage computer museums around the

835

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,880

world

836

00:33:36,389 --> 00:33:34,720

and not one

837

00:33:39,029 --> 00:33:36,399

of the curators

838

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:39,039

or you know the people who ran those

839

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,399

organizations had ever heard of

840

00:33:47,590 --> 00:33:44,320

dr pete peterson

841

00:33:49,430 --> 00:33:47,600

or his claimed first commercially

842

00:33:54,149 --> 00:33:49,440

available

843

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,159

microprocessor based computer not one

844

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,399

i called my old

845

00:33:59,750 --> 00:33:58,799

computer science professor

846

00:34:01,990 --> 00:33:59,760

who

847

00:34:04,070 --> 00:34:02,000

you know grew up

848

00:34:07,029 --> 00:34:04,080

punching cards

849

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:07,039

on mainframes i mean i don't want to say

850

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,040

that that old professor of mine is old

851
00:34:14,230 --> 00:34:11,359
but he knows computer history

852
00:34:16,550 --> 00:34:14,240
i sent him the bio he looked at it

853
00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:16,560
and he called me back and he said

854
00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:18,240
is this some kind of joke

855
00:34:21,109 --> 00:34:19,679
that's exactly what he said to me is

856
00:34:24,710 --> 00:34:21,119
this some kind of joke

857
00:34:26,869 --> 00:34:24,720
really this guy started cyber dying

858
00:34:28,470 --> 00:34:26,879
did he create the terminators too

859
00:34:31,669 --> 00:34:28,480
you know

860
00:34:34,230 --> 00:34:31,679
so that's an accredited

861
00:34:35,829 --> 00:34:34,240
actual computer science professor that

862
00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,839
looked this bio

863
00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:37,679

just the parts that i'm talking about so

864

00:34:42,069 --> 00:34:39,280

far and said

865

00:34:45,349 --> 00:34:42,079

this is completely and totally [h__h]

866

00:34:47,750 --> 00:34:45,359

this is all a fabrication this man never

867

00:34:48,950 --> 00:34:47,760

created a company there was never a

868

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:48,960

computer

869

00:34:54,629 --> 00:34:51,040

like he described

870

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,639

in this bio ever manufactured or sold

871

00:35:00,310 --> 00:34:56,960

and let me be clear

872

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:00,320

in the bio he says that that computer

873

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:03,599

was bought by every major university

874

00:35:07,190 --> 00:35:06,400

and company

875

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:07,200

and

876

00:35:11,670 --> 00:35:09,599

no one that i know

877

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:11,680

has ever even heard

878

00:35:17,750 --> 00:35:14,880

of his company no one that i know in the

879

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:17,760

computer science field including

880

00:35:25,030 --> 00:35:21,119

vintage computer museums

881

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:25,040

ever heard of dr p peterson or cyberdyne

882

00:35:30,550 --> 00:35:27,280

as an actual real company

883

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,560

from the 70s that ever created let alone

884

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:32,240

manufactured

885

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:36,160

a computer as he described

886

00:35:39,190 --> 00:35:36,960

so

887

00:35:41,349 --> 00:35:39,200

where do we go from here

888

00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:41,359

we go back to this point that i'm gonna

889

00:35:49,270 --> 00:35:45,440

hammer over and over and over again

890

00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,280

david wilcock did not do any vetting of

891

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:51,280

this so-called whistleblower

892

00:35:56,950 --> 00:35:54,240

david wilcock did not do

893

00:35:58,390 --> 00:35:56,960

the least little bit of he didn't do

894

00:36:01,430 --> 00:35:58,400

five minutes

895

00:36:03,670 --> 00:36:01,440

of research into this man's background

896

00:36:06,630 --> 00:36:03,680

before putting him on the world stage

897

00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:06,640

before before running out into the ufo

898

00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:08,720

community in the conference circuit and

899

00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:10,320

making

900

00:36:14,230 --> 00:36:11,200

i

901
00:36:16,550 --> 00:36:14,240
make

902
00:36:18,710 --> 00:36:16,560
selling this man's [h__h]

903
00:36:21,270 --> 00:36:18,720
david never even took the few minutes it

904
00:36:23,510 --> 00:36:21,280
would take to check wikipedia about this

905
00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:23,520
man's claims in the first few lines of

906
00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:26,880
his bio he just ran with it it's a great

907
00:36:33,109 --> 00:36:29,920
story let's not let facts and evidence

908
00:36:36,470 --> 00:36:33,119
and credibility and actual history get

909
00:36:39,430 --> 00:36:36,480
in the way of a good story i can sell

910
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:39,440
david the cosmic con man

911
00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:40,640
wilcock

912
00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:44,320
did nothing to vet this man's claims in

913
00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:47,040

his own biography that's out there on

914

00:36:50,390 --> 00:36:48,720

the internet

915

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:50,400

now let's explore the other side of the

916

00:36:53,910 --> 00:36:51,599

coin

917

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:53,920

and that is that either david wilcock

918

00:36:58,870 --> 00:36:56,720

did absolutely zero research into this

919

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:58,880

man's biography and claimed

920

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,200

accomplishments

921

00:37:04,630 --> 00:37:02,880

or he did

922

00:37:08,390 --> 00:37:04,640

and chose to ignore

923

00:37:09,990 --> 00:37:08,400

that he knew that this man's entire i

924

00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:10,000

don't know first paragraph of his

925

00:37:13,990 --> 00:37:11,839

biography was a complete total

926

00:37:16,950 --> 00:37:14,000

fabrication we're only up to the first

927

00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:16,960

paragraph folks i got a lot more to go

928

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:18,880

it's going to get good or it's going to

929

00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,119

get bad and much worse depending on your

930

00:37:25,270 --> 00:37:23,520

point of view i guess but settle in it's

931

00:37:26,310 --> 00:37:25,280

going to be a bumpy ride folks because

932

00:37:28,630 --> 00:37:26,320

it gets

933

00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,640

even crazier

934

00:37:32,510 --> 00:37:30,720

before we get back to his crazy claims

935

00:37:35,589 --> 00:37:32,520

of having invented the first

936

00:37:38,310 --> 00:37:35,599

microprocessor based computer that was

937

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,320

mass manufactured and bought by every

938

00:37:42,470 --> 00:37:40,720

major university

939

00:37:44,870 --> 00:37:42,480

let's

940

00:37:47,270 --> 00:37:44,880

talk about his education

941

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,280

now here's the strange thing about pete

942

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:49,920

peterson's education he claims that he

943

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,320

holds an associate's degree in science

944

00:37:58,390 --> 00:37:54,960

and engineering and a phd in natural

945

00:38:02,550 --> 00:37:58,400

philosophy from golden state college now

946

00:38:05,030 --> 00:38:02,560

known as stanford university

947

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:05,040

i gotta tell you folks uh that set off

948

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,480

another red flag because you go ask any

949

00:38:13,030 --> 00:38:10,480

phd student

950

00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:13,040

or graduate anybody that's ever got a

951
00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,320
phd

952
00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:16,720
you go ask them

953
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:19,680
if they got into a phd program

954
00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,560
with just an associate's degree

955
00:38:26,390 --> 00:38:24,400
i guarantee you my friends you can go

956
00:38:28,710 --> 00:38:26,400
ask a hundred people and you're not

957
00:38:31,510 --> 00:38:28,720
going to find one person that got into a

958
00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:31,520
phd level program with just an

959
00:38:37,510 --> 00:38:34,160
associate's degree which is usually a

960
00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:37,520
two-year community college degree

961
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:38,800
so

962
00:38:43,030 --> 00:38:41,280
where do we go from here

963
00:38:45,670 --> 00:38:43,040

well

964

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:45,680

i was unable to find any source

965

00:38:51,510 --> 00:38:48,800

for where his associate's degree in

966

00:38:53,109 --> 00:38:51,520

science and engineering came from

967

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:53,119

but

968

00:38:58,150 --> 00:38:56,400

you know this line that he has a phd and

969

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,160

natural philosophy

970

00:39:03,430 --> 00:39:00,880

from golden state college now known as

971

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:03,440

stanford university you know that seems

972

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,040

strange to me

973

00:39:09,270 --> 00:39:07,119

because i assume that stanford

974

00:39:11,990 --> 00:39:09,280

university had just been stanford

975

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,000

university since its inception so i

976

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,200

called stanford university and

977

00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:17,599

what i can tell you after uh you know

978

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:19,440

spending a few hours on the phone to

979

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:20,880

verify this

980

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:22,320

is that

981

00:39:27,670 --> 00:39:25,119

dr pete peterson or gary peterson that's

982

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:27,680

his actual legal name did not receive

983

00:39:31,030 --> 00:39:30,079

any phd from stanford

984

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,040

and

985

00:39:35,190 --> 00:39:32,880

i checked with the enrollment people i

986

00:39:37,750 --> 00:39:35,200

checked with the yearbook people he was

987

00:39:40,069 --> 00:39:37,760

never ever enrolled there

988

00:39:42,550 --> 00:39:40,079

and stanford and

989

00:39:44,310 --> 00:39:42,560

you know they have like a person there

990

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,320

that's in charge of the archives and

991

00:39:48,710 --> 00:39:46,320

history of stanford universities very

992

00:39:50,470 --> 00:39:48,720

prestigious university

993

00:39:53,430 --> 00:39:50,480

and they confirmed for me

994

00:39:56,390 --> 00:39:53,440

that they have never ever been called

995

00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:56,400

golden state college or golden state

996

00:40:00,790 --> 00:39:58,880

university

997

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:00,800

and

998

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:02,880

i used uh you know

999

00:40:09,750 --> 00:40:06,880

i did my due diligence i used his

1000

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:09,760

real full name i used i also had them

1001
00:40:13,750 --> 00:40:11,440
check under pete peterson so we've

1002
00:40:17,190 --> 00:40:13,760
checked under gary peterson and pete

1003
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:17,200
peterson at stanford university

1004
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:20,640
nobody has ever heard of either gary

1005
00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,760
peterson

1006
00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:23,599
or

1007
00:40:26,390 --> 00:40:25,119
dr p

1008
00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:26,400
peterson

1009
00:40:31,270 --> 00:40:29,520
at stanford university now

1010
00:40:32,630 --> 00:40:31,280
i was able to find that there is a

1011
00:40:35,829 --> 00:40:32,640
degree mill

1012
00:40:38,390 --> 00:40:35,839
uh named golden state university

1013
00:40:40,550 --> 00:40:38,400

and isn't it funny that someone like bob

1014

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:40,560

lazar another acclaimed government

1015

00:40:46,069 --> 00:40:43,359

insider whistleblower had a degree from

1016

00:40:49,349 --> 00:40:46,079

a degree mill pacifica university and

1017

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:49,359

here we have another fake fraud [h__h]

1018

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:52,480

storytelling so-called whistleblower or

1019

00:40:58,710 --> 00:40:55,760

government insider that's also perhaps i

1020

00:41:02,630 --> 00:40:58,720

don't know but he said that he had a

1021

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:02,640

degree from golden state university

1022

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:06,000

that is now known as stanford university

1023

00:41:10,790 --> 00:41:08,160

stanford university was never ever known

1024

00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,800

as golden state college or golden state

1025

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:12,000

university

1026

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:17,839

the first day it began

1027

00:41:22,550 --> 00:41:19,920

so you know i i suppose it's just

1028

00:41:24,550 --> 00:41:22,560

speculation on my part that maybe he got

1029

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:24,560

a degree from one of these degree mills

1030

00:41:27,990 --> 00:41:26,720

and to be clear what a degree meal is is

1031

00:41:29,589 --> 00:41:28,000

you pay them two or three hundred bucks

1032

00:41:31,349 --> 00:41:29,599

and they send you this really fancy

1033

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:31,359

framed degree that you can hang up and

1034

00:41:36,630 --> 00:41:34,560

say you're a phd now you're a doctor but

1035

00:41:38,309 --> 00:41:36,640

it's [h__h] you don't go to one class

1036

00:41:40,470 --> 00:41:38,319

you don't take any tests you don't

1037

00:41:42,230 --> 00:41:40,480

submit any papers you just give them a

1038

00:41:44,069 --> 00:41:42,240

couple hundred bucks and they give you a

1039

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:44,079

fake degree that you can hang on your

1040

00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:46,319

wall and impress your stupid friends

1041

00:41:50,550 --> 00:41:48,000

with

1042

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:50,560

and now my friends that we have fully

1043

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,240

debunked this fake doctor's

1044

00:42:00,309 --> 00:41:57,280

educational credentials as being most

1045

00:42:02,309 --> 00:42:00,319

likely a complete and total fabrication

1046

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,319

and by the way david wilcock you owe me

1047

00:42:05,990 --> 00:42:04,160

an apology because i had to spend a few

1048

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,000

hours of my day when i could have been

1049

00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:08,160

at the playground with my son

1050

00:42:13,589 --> 00:42:11,040

calling stanford university for you

1051
00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,599
because you were too lazy to do that

1052
00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:15,920
before you took this fake whistleblower

1053
00:42:20,710 --> 00:42:18,720
and ran with him selling his [h__h]

1054
00:42:23,030 --> 00:42:20,720
fake story you could have called

1055
00:42:25,190 --> 00:42:23,040
stanford university you're the guy that

1056
00:42:27,750 --> 00:42:25,200
made the money maybe you should give me

1057
00:42:32,069 --> 00:42:27,760
that money cause i did the work for you

1058
00:42:35,190 --> 00:42:32,079
david you lazy slob that didn't have a

1059
00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:35,200
few hours to call stanford university

1060
00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,160
and verify that this man's educational

1061
00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:40,319
credentials were completely and totally

1062
00:42:45,109 --> 00:42:43,280
a fabrication i did it for you david

1063
00:42:46,950 --> 00:42:45,119

and you know what i got a young son he

1064

00:42:49,270 --> 00:42:46,960

wanted to go to the playground today and

1065

00:42:51,430 --> 00:42:49,280

i'm an [h__h] because i was like no son

1066

00:42:53,109 --> 00:42:51,440

i gotta i gotta call i'm on the phone

1067

00:42:54,470 --> 00:42:53,119

i'm on the phone

1068

00:42:56,710 --> 00:42:54,480

son i got

1069

00:42:58,710 --> 00:42:56,720

you know go play with your toys

1070

00:43:01,430 --> 00:42:58,720

i gotta call stanford university and

1071

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,440

verify if this guy is a fake or not i

1072

00:43:05,270 --> 00:43:03,200

did that for you david i made the

1073

00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:05,280

sacrifice that you were unwilling to

1074

00:43:10,230 --> 00:43:07,839

make before you ran

1075

00:43:13,349 --> 00:43:10,240

to a global stage

1076

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,359

and a multi-million dollar media company

1077

00:43:18,390 --> 00:43:15,680

and put this guy on a stage to sell his

1078

00:43:20,710 --> 00:43:18,400

story so that you could make some money

1079

00:43:22,870 --> 00:43:20,720

i did the work for you david you lazy

1080

00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:22,880

slob

1081

00:43:29,270 --> 00:43:26,160

now let's get back to his fake

1082

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:29,280

fraudulent claims of having invented

1083

00:43:33,589 --> 00:43:30,240

this

1084

00:43:35,109 --> 00:43:33,599

incredible early personal computer again

1085

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:35,119

i called

1086

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:37,359

vintage computer museums

1087

00:43:43,109 --> 00:43:41,119

i know a few people who run those things

1088

00:43:46,230 --> 00:43:43,119

nobody ever heard of them but i wanted

1089

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,240

to be sure i wanted an expert witness i

1090

00:43:51,670 --> 00:43:49,119

wanted somebody that like was beyond

1091

00:43:53,829 --> 00:43:51,680

reproach as far as computer early

1092

00:43:56,470 --> 00:43:53,839

computer development and history as far

1093

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,480

as personal computers goes i wanted an

1094

00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,280

expert i wanted to talk to somebody that

1095

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,760

everyone in the computer industry would

1096

00:44:05,349 --> 00:44:03,680

know and respect

1097

00:44:07,670 --> 00:44:05,359

and and

1098

00:44:10,790 --> 00:44:07,680

completely and totally believe

1099

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:10,800

as far as his opinion on this biography

1100

00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:13,920

so i went to dave haney

1101

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:18,160

dave haney was a real and true early

1102

00:44:22,470 --> 00:44:21,440

personal computer pioneer he worked for

1103

00:44:27,750 --> 00:44:22,480

commodore

1104

00:44:29,670 --> 00:44:27,760

computer industry can

1105

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:29,680

look up dave haney

1106

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:31,040

and

1107

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:33,119

most people in that know anything about

1108

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:34,720

computers or the history of personal

1109

00:44:38,390 --> 00:44:36,480

computers they don't need to look up

1110

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:38,400

dave haney but he happens to be a friend

1111

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:40,720

of mine so i went to dave

1112

00:44:46,630 --> 00:44:43,920

i sent him the bio and i told him i need

1113

00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:46,640

to know for sure that this guy's

1114

00:44:50,950 --> 00:44:49,200

claims about inventing this computer or

1115

00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:50,960

manufacturing this computer that every

1116

00:44:55,430 --> 00:44:52,960

university bought

1117

00:44:57,030 --> 00:44:55,440

is real or [h__\h] i need to know for

1118

00:45:01,190 --> 00:44:57,040

absolute certain

1119

00:45:04,550 --> 00:45:01,200

i need to know for sure and dave haney

1120

00:45:05,510 --> 00:45:04,560

a real early personal computer pioneer

1121

00:45:08,390 --> 00:45:05,520

who

1122

00:45:10,230 --> 00:45:08,400

contributed to the amiga computer look

1123

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,240

that up if you're not familiar with it

1124

00:45:14,550 --> 00:45:11,839

this is a guy who knows what he's

1125

00:45:16,950 --> 00:45:14,560

talking about as far as computer science

1126

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:16,960

computing history go

1127

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,880

so i sent him the bio and uh here is

1128

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:22,960

what he sent me back

1129

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:25,520

he said and this is dave haney

1130

00:45:29,990 --> 00:45:27,920

in a personal message to me

1131

00:45:32,630 --> 00:45:30,000

he said i have never heard of a personal

1132

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:32,640

computer company called cyberdyne in all

1133

00:45:37,270 --> 00:45:35,440

my years of course that's the name of

1134

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:37,280

the company that created skynet in the

1135

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:39,680

terminal movies

1136

00:45:44,829 --> 00:45:41,599

uh it's also the name of a robotics

1137

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:44,839

company in japan but they took the name

1138

00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,640

uh

1139

00:45:50,230 --> 00:45:48,079

they took the name from the movie of

1140

00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:50,240

course

1141

00:45:55,109 --> 00:45:52,000

now in regards to

1142

00:45:58,069 --> 00:45:55,119

dr pete peterson's claim he said the mos

1143

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,079

technology kim one was out in 1976 it

1144

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,000

was a single board computer including an

1145

00:46:04,950 --> 00:46:02,400

alpha metric keyboard and multi-segment

1146

00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:04,960

display it was as you might expect

1147

00:46:08,309 --> 00:46:07,119

intended for hobby use

1148

00:46:10,390 --> 00:46:08,319

and of course

1149

00:46:11,349 --> 00:46:10,400

dave haney worked for commodore and he

1150

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,359

said

1151

00:46:15,430 --> 00:46:13,920

the commodore pet shipped in january of

1152

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:15,440

1977

1153

00:46:21,030 --> 00:46:18,160

my best friend bought one that summer

1154

00:46:22,870 --> 00:46:21,040

so he's way off on that

1155

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:22,880

and if he's claiming to have founded a

1156

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,160

computer company in 1977 he certainly

1157

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,560

didn't have product shipping by january

1158

00:46:32,470 --> 00:46:30,319

of 1977.

1159

00:46:34,550 --> 00:46:32,480

the apple one was out in kit form in

1160

00:46:38,390 --> 00:46:34,560

april of 1976.

1161

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:38,400

the apple ii shipped in june of 1977.

1162

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:40,640

a few guys at commodore particularly

1163

00:46:45,430 --> 00:46:43,280

chuck petal were helping was work out

1164

00:46:48,069 --> 00:46:45,440

the bugs on the apple one

1165

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,079

and two in those days the pet wasn't

1166

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:50,160

simply the 6502 like so many early

1167

00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:52,640

computers but the whole series

1168

00:46:58,870 --> 00:46:56,160

of 6500 series chips that pedal and

1169

00:47:01,829 --> 00:46:58,880

company developed chuck had used

1170

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:01,839

a mainframe computer for with basic

1171

00:47:07,589 --> 00:47:05,839

commands before coming to mos technology

1172

00:47:10,230 --> 00:47:07,599

and that's why the pet needed i o

1173

00:47:12,790 --> 00:47:10,240

processing and of course basic commoner

1174

00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,800

bought a one times uh snapshot license

1175

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:14,640

for microsoft basic

1176

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:18,240

uh on the 6502 for early development

1177

00:47:24,230 --> 00:47:21,040

and then he jokes and calls it the trash

1178

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:24,240

80 was introduced in august of 1977 yes

1179

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:26,960

the same year as the pet

1180

00:47:30,069 --> 00:47:28,640

and he said if you expand your search a

1181

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:30,079

bit you can look at the first hobby

1182

00:47:32,390 --> 00:47:31,599

computers like

1183

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:32,400

the

1184

00:47:37,750 --> 00:47:34,960

mitz altair 8800 which was first

1185

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:37,760

introduced in late 1974

1186

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:41,119

intel 8080 and motorola 6800 were just

1187

00:47:44,950 --> 00:47:42,319

out then

1188

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:44,960

while the 6502 microprocessor based

1189

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:47,040

machines and z80 processor machines

1190

00:47:52,630 --> 00:47:50,079

didn't arrive until 1975.

1191

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,640

now again dave haney is a

1192

00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:55,359

a recognized pioneer in the personal

1193

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:57,359

computer industry especially early

1194

00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,680

personal computers and and this is what

1195

00:48:03,750 --> 00:48:01,440

else he had to say he said if such a

1196

00:48:06,549 --> 00:48:03,760

computer was actually being produced

1197

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:06,559

even in 1977 there would be evidence

1198

00:48:11,990 --> 00:48:09,920

photos magazine articles etcetera i used

1199

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,000

to read killable and microcomputing back

1200

00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:14,079

in those days nothing that happened

1201

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,440

wasn't covered

1202

00:48:19,990 --> 00:48:17,040

he gave me a complete list of the

1203

00:48:22,870 --> 00:48:20,000

archive of that particular early

1204

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:22,880

computer magazine and i did an extensive

1205

00:48:26,150 --> 00:48:23,839

search

1206

00:48:28,710 --> 00:48:26,160

no mention of dr pete peterson or

1207

00:48:30,710 --> 00:48:28,720

cyberdyne or his

1208

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:30,720

claims computer or

1209

00:48:34,390 --> 00:48:31,680

you know

1210

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:34,400

manufacturing or creating that computer

1211

00:48:39,990 --> 00:48:38,079

was ever mentioned in that archive

1212

00:48:41,750 --> 00:48:40,000

he gave me another source another is

1213

00:48:44,710 --> 00:48:41,760

creative computing magazine and they

1214

00:48:46,230 --> 00:48:44,720

were around starting in 1974 they also

1215

00:48:47,829 --> 00:48:46,240

covered pretty much everything that

1216

00:48:49,589 --> 00:48:47,839

happened in the personal computing

1217

00:48:51,589 --> 00:48:49,599

industry at that time

1218

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,599

naturally any company could have cobbled

1219

00:48:55,349 --> 00:48:53,280

together a computer for their own use

1220

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:55,359

that no one knows about

1221

00:48:59,910 --> 00:48:58,240

but if this man is claiming that every

1222

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:59,920

university

1223

00:49:04,790 --> 00:49:02,000

bought this computer there would be

1224

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,800

evidence there would be photos articles

1225

00:49:09,070 --> 00:49:07,200

or information available even today

1226
00:49:11,109 --> 00:49:09,080
about that computer

1227
00:49:13,589 --> 00:49:11,119
[Music]

1228
00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:13,599
i thanked him and then he

1229
00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:14,720
also

1230
00:49:17,910 --> 00:49:15,680
said

1231
00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:17,920
nah this is dave haney speaking again of

1232
00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,680
course he said and i'd ask for critical

1233
00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:21,920
details before accepting the story along

1234
00:49:27,109 --> 00:49:24,880
with photos ads etc i want the technical

1235
00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:27,119
specs what cpu did it use what built-in

1236
00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:28,880
high-level languages did it supposedly

1237
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,920
run who made the display in the printer

1238
00:49:34,870 --> 00:49:33,359

and and he asked about who made the

1239

00:49:36,470 --> 00:49:34,880

display in the printer because lots of

1240

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,480

those things were not easy to come by in

1241

00:49:41,270 --> 00:49:39,520

those days and early manufacturers did

1242

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:41,280

not manufacture the display in the

1243

00:49:46,309 --> 00:49:43,040

printer they bought them as components

1244

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:46,319

and then put them into their computer

1245

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,440

he said

1246

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:50,079

this bio sets off my bs meter and the

1247

00:49:53,349 --> 00:49:51,839

only thing i found google and this guy

1248

00:49:56,710 --> 00:49:53,359

is basically the same bio that you

1249

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,109

a good point that he made is he said now

1250

00:50:03,430 --> 00:50:01,520

google me or some other person who was

1251

00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,440

actually involved in this kind of stuff

1252

00:50:07,910 --> 00:50:05,040

at the time and see what kind of hits

1253

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:07,920

you get that's another big clue

1254

00:50:13,030 --> 00:50:11,520

and i did that and then go google dave

1255

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:13,040

haney

1256

00:50:20,230 --> 00:50:18,960

and see what kind of google hits you get

1257

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,240

on him

1258

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:22,640

there is an amazing amount of

1259

00:50:27,829 --> 00:50:25,200

information on dave haney and his

1260

00:50:31,430 --> 00:50:27,839

contribution to early personal computers

1261

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:31,440

there is zero nothing on

1262

00:50:37,109 --> 00:50:33,200

the supposed

1263

00:50:40,069 --> 00:50:37,119

dr pete peterson or his claims of having

1264

00:50:43,430 --> 00:50:40,079

founded a computer company in 1977 let

1265

00:50:47,109 --> 00:50:43,440

alone having manufactured a computer

1266

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,119

in 1977 that was bought by every major

1267

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:48,960

university

1268

00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:50,800

i called the computer science

1269

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:52,839

departments of 10

1270

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,760

different colleges that are well known

1271

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:57,280

for computer science

1272

00:51:03,349 --> 00:50:58,079

i

1273

00:51:04,470 --> 00:51:03,359

phone and no one had ever

1274

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:04,480

had

1275

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:07,119

a computer as described by dr pete

1276

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,200

peterson no one had ever heard of

1277

00:51:13,829 --> 00:51:11,760

cyberdyne or dr pete peterson

1278

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:13,839

and i was lucky enough to talk to a few

1279

00:51:18,870 --> 00:51:15,680

people that had been professors in the

1280

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,880

computer science department since uh in

1281

00:51:23,030 --> 00:51:21,280

one case one professor was there since

1282

00:51:25,190 --> 00:51:23,040

1972.

1283

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:25,200

and he looked at the bio and he said

1284

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:26,960

uh this sounds like a bad science

1285

00:51:32,309 --> 00:51:30,319

fiction story or or bio for somebody

1286

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:32,319

from a science fiction story this is not

1287

00:51:35,030 --> 00:51:33,520

reality

1288

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:35,040

and i agreed with him and thanked him

1289

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:37,440

for his time

1290

00:51:41,109 --> 00:51:39,119

and again my friends were only up to the

1291

00:51:43,349 --> 00:51:41,119

first few paragraphs of this man's

1292

00:51:45,030 --> 00:51:43,359

outrageous crazy claims and none of them

1293

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:45,040

have come true and it's important to

1294

00:51:48,470 --> 00:51:46,559

realize this

1295

00:51:50,069 --> 00:51:48,480

that he said in relation to this

1296

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:50,079

computer that he had invented and

1297

00:51:54,470 --> 00:51:52,800

manufactured that that computer was two

1298

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:54,480

years before the commodore pet was

1299

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:56,480

introduced two full years before the

1300

00:52:00,710 --> 00:51:58,480

apple one was offered to the public and

1301
00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:00,720
three years before the introduction

1302
00:52:07,670 --> 00:52:04,319
of the radio shack trs 80.

1303
00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:07,680
uh go check the dates again

1304
00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:08,640
his

1305
00:52:16,150 --> 00:52:12,000
those statements are absolutely

1306
00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:17,589
his claims

1307
00:52:22,309 --> 00:52:18,720
are wrong

1308
00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:22,319
even whoever wrote this fake bio for him

1309
00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:25,680
which i could speculate who i think may

1310
00:52:29,349 --> 00:52:27,839
be responsible for writing this fake bio

1311
00:52:30,870 --> 00:52:29,359
but i'm not going to do that i'm not

1312
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:30,880
going to speculate i'm going to say

1313
00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:32,960

whoever wrote the bio

1314

00:52:37,109 --> 00:52:35,040

didn't even do their due diligence in

1315

00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,119

researching because it was not

1316

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:38,960

introduced

1317

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:41,280

two years before the comet or pet

1318

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,359

or two full years before the apple one

1319

00:52:46,390 --> 00:52:44,960

was offered to the public and three

1320

00:52:48,630 --> 00:52:46,400

years before the introduction of the

1321

00:52:50,630 --> 00:52:48,640

radio shack trs-80

1322

00:52:51,589 --> 00:52:50,640

rewind if you need to

1323

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:51,599

but

1324

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,079

even his bio about that claim is

1325

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:55,920

complete even if he did invent this

1326
00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:59,119
computer in 1977 it was not two years

1327
00:53:02,950 --> 00:53:01,280
before the commodore pet was introduced

1328
00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,960
it was not two full years before the

1329
00:53:06,150 --> 00:53:04,640
apple one was offered to the public and

1330
00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:06,160
it was not three years before the

1331
00:53:11,190 --> 00:53:08,640
introduction of the radio shack trs-80

1332
00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:11,200
computer

1333
00:53:18,150 --> 00:53:12,240
lies

1334
00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:18,160
what we have here in this bio full of

1335
00:53:21,270 --> 00:53:19,520
[h__\h]

1336
00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:21,280
and again

1337
00:53:25,670 --> 00:53:23,839
all these things that i did

1338
00:53:29,190 --> 00:53:25,680

to verify

1339

00:53:31,750 --> 00:53:29,200

uh this so-called doctor's claims

1340

00:53:33,510 --> 00:53:31,760

it's it's this was not rocket science

1341

00:53:36,549 --> 00:53:33,520

this was picking up the phone this is

1342

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,559

basic journalism basic research basic

1343

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:38,160

fact checking

1344

00:53:43,910 --> 00:53:40,960

and i have to say listen i'm not an

1345

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:43,920

expert at this but i got a telephone i

1346

00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:46,480

know how to pick it up and reach out to

1347

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,240

somebody to verify

1348

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:50,240

to fact check if something is true or

1349

00:53:55,270 --> 00:53:53,119

not i'm not an expert in this i haven't

1350

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:55,280

been at this for 20 years like david

1351
00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:57,520
wilcock david wilcock has been at this

1352
00:54:01,990 --> 00:54:00,559
for 20 years you would think that

1353
00:54:04,549 --> 00:54:02,000
somebody like me who's just kind of

1354
00:54:07,190 --> 00:54:04,559
starting out is really

1355
00:54:08,790 --> 00:54:07,200
not as good as david wilcock at doing

1356
00:54:09,510 --> 00:54:08,800
this kind of stuff

1357
00:54:11,670 --> 00:54:09,520
so

1358
00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:11,680
what is it with david wilcock was he

1359
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:15,040
just too lazy to do the work to verify

1360
00:54:19,190 --> 00:54:16,480
these claims

1361
00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:19,200
was he's too stupid i you know

1362
00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:20,559
i mean

1363
00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,640

i can say a lot about david wilcock and

1364

00:54:25,910 --> 00:54:24,160

what i believe about him but i don't

1365

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:25,920

believe he's stupid

1366

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:27,119

i think

1367

00:54:32,390 --> 00:54:29,119

that he either

1368

00:54:34,549 --> 00:54:32,400

didn't do any research whatsoever

1369

00:54:37,750 --> 00:54:34,559

because look at all we've debunked so

1370

00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:37,760

far with the few phone calls right

1371

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:40,559

a few hours of work and we have totally

1372

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:43,119

ripped apart this so-called

1373

00:54:48,309 --> 00:54:46,400

whistleblower as being a fraud and david

1374

00:54:49,589 --> 00:54:48,319

didn't do it he just didn't do it he

1375

00:54:52,069 --> 00:54:49,599

could have done it

1376
00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,079
you know i would think just from my own

1377
00:54:58,549 --> 00:54:54,720
credibility if i was gonna go

1378
00:55:00,069 --> 00:54:58,559
on a multi-million dollar media network

1379
00:55:02,470 --> 00:55:00,079
with a guest

1380
00:55:05,589 --> 00:55:02,480
and present his story

1381
00:55:07,829 --> 00:55:05,599
maybe it's just me but my personal

1382
00:55:10,549 --> 00:55:07,839
thing you know like my personal way of

1383
00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:10,559
doing things would be that i would

1384
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,359
go and check all these things

1385
00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,160
and then to be quite honest i might

1386
00:55:21,190 --> 00:55:18,079
still bring the guy on but then i would

1387
00:55:22,630 --> 00:55:21,200
gotcha him i would bring up all these

1388
00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:22,640

things i found

1389

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:24,880

and ask him all these hard questions

1390

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:27,520

like if you did this if you manufactured

1391

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,119

this computer that every major

1392

00:55:32,950 --> 00:55:31,200

university and corporation bought why

1393

00:55:34,710 --> 00:55:32,960

has no one ever heard of it

1394

00:55:36,789 --> 00:55:34,720

david wilcock didn't ask those hard

1395

00:55:38,950 --> 00:55:36,799

questions he didn't ask any hard

1396

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:38,960

questions he just took this man's

1397

00:55:45,190 --> 00:55:41,680

[h__\h] story and ran with it that's

1398

00:55:46,829 --> 00:55:45,200

what he did that's what he does folks

1399

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:46,839

that's all he

1400

00:55:51,990 --> 00:55:49,839

does and i have to say folks there's

1401
00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:52,000
another show host that i mentioned at

1402
00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,960
the beginning of this broadcast

1403
00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:57,359
and that's the same show host who has

1404
00:56:02,549 --> 00:56:00,799
heavily supported david wilcock who is

1405
00:56:05,990 --> 00:56:02,559
heavily defended

1406
00:56:09,109 --> 00:56:06,000
david wilcock who has heavily promoted

1407
00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:09,119
david wilcock and also helped david

1408
00:56:16,789 --> 00:56:13,839
wilcock promote this gofundme scandalous

1409
00:56:19,430 --> 00:56:16,799
alleged scam

1410
00:56:22,470 --> 00:56:19,440
where people donated money to this man

1411
00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:22,480
as a whistleblower

1412
00:56:26,950 --> 00:56:23,359
and

1413
00:56:30,309 --> 00:56:26,960

this guy of course this show host says

1414

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,319

oh personal attacks you can call this

1415

00:56:35,109 --> 00:56:33,200

entire broadcast a personal attack it's

1416

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:35,119

not going to change the fact

1417

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:37,119

that i just revealed that david wilcock

1418

00:56:41,829 --> 00:56:38,480

did zero

1419

00:56:44,789 --> 00:56:41,839

zero absolutely zero research into this

1420

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:44,799

man before presenting him as a secret

1421

00:56:50,150 --> 00:56:47,760

government insider and a whistleblower

1422

00:56:53,030 --> 00:56:50,160

and this show host supported david

1423

00:56:55,270 --> 00:56:53,040

wilcock doing that even helped him tell

1424

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:55,280

some of these [h__\h] stories related

1425

00:56:58,470 --> 00:56:57,599

to this so-called whistleblower and you

1426

00:57:00,630 --> 00:56:58,480

know

1427

00:57:02,470 --> 00:57:00,640

this other show host i'm sure is going

1428

00:57:04,710 --> 00:57:02,480

to say that this entire broadcast is

1429

00:57:05,910 --> 00:57:04,720

just a personal attack on david wilcock

1430

00:57:08,870 --> 00:57:05,920

and we don't need this kind of

1431

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:08,880

negativity this is not a personal attack

1432

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:12,720

this is me exposing that david wilcock

1433

00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:16,319

willingly and deliberately apparently

1434

00:57:21,190 --> 00:57:17,839

did zero

1435

00:57:23,270 --> 00:57:21,200

research on this man or he did his due

1436

00:57:26,630 --> 00:57:23,280

diligence and did plenty of research and

1437

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:26,640

just failed to mention all of the facts

1438

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,720

and evidence that i am presenting

1439

00:57:31,910 --> 00:57:29,760

tonight

1440

00:57:34,150 --> 00:57:31,920

so who's the bad guy here

1441

00:57:35,750 --> 00:57:34,160

these guys are not going to shut me up

1442

00:57:39,910 --> 00:57:35,760

i'm not going to play nice in your

1443

00:57:42,230 --> 00:57:39,920

playground full of [h__\h] ufo [h__\h]

1444

00:57:44,150 --> 00:57:42,240

selling [h__\h] stories i'm not gonna

1445

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:44,160

do that so you can say i'm making

1446

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:46,640

personal attacks it's not personal it's

1447

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,200

not at all personal this is me getting

1448

00:57:55,349 --> 00:57:52,799

to my personal truth about these things

1449

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:55,359

this is me doing the work that the guy

1450

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,079

that made all the money off of this guy

1451

00:58:02,549 --> 00:58:00,240

didn't do

1452

00:58:04,630 --> 00:58:02,559

i did the work i'm asking the hard

1453

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:04,640

questions that this show host was too

1454

00:58:08,470 --> 00:58:06,480

cowardly to ask

1455

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,480

and and that's another thing why didn't

1456

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:10,960

that show host go and do this research

1457

00:58:15,030 --> 00:58:12,960

he's got a phone i think he knows how to

1458

00:58:16,950 --> 00:58:15,040

pick it up he's got hands he's got a

1459

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:16,960

mouth he's got a voice we all know he's

1460

00:58:19,589 --> 00:58:18,480

got a voice

1461

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,599

listen

1462

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,839

this is not a personal attack this is

1463

00:58:26,150 --> 00:58:24,400

not me being negative this is me

1464

00:58:28,309 --> 00:58:26,160

exposing the truth

1465

00:58:30,789 --> 00:58:28,319

and if i'm the bad guy for that then so

1466

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,799

be it i'll take the slings i'll take the

1467

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:33,440

arrows keep on sending your hate mail

1468

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:35,520

i'm gonna keep doing it you're not going

1469

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:37,760

to shut me up

1470

00:58:43,589 --> 00:58:40,880

and my friends like i said we're only

1471

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:43,599

one or two paragraphs into the bio and

1472

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:46,480

we're already into a treasure trove of

1473

00:58:52,309 --> 00:58:49,760

bullshittery that i have exposed

1474

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:52,319

let's get a little deeper let's dig a

1475

00:58:57,589 --> 00:58:54,960

little deeper and find out more

1476

00:58:59,589 --> 00:58:57,599

and the shocking details of what i'm

1477

00:59:01,829 --> 00:58:59,599

about to reveal

1478

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:01,839

i couldn't even believe myself

1479

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:03,440

but let's go there

1480

00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:06,480

what i have found looks like a stock

1481

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:09,520

pump and dump scam or con

1482

00:59:15,270 --> 00:59:12,319

it looks exactly like something that a

1483

00:59:18,549 --> 00:59:15,280

con man with a fake fraudulent

1484

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:18,559

list of fake fraudulent achievements in

1485

00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:21,680

the computer industry would be involved

1486

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:22,480

in

1487

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:26,160

and this his fake bio was posted

1488

00:59:32,630 --> 00:59:30,160

yes his fake fraudulent bio full of fake

1489

00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:32,640

accomplishments in early computing

1490

00:59:37,670 --> 00:59:35,599

history would be used

1491

00:59:39,030 --> 00:59:37,680

to solicit

1492

00:59:40,549 --> 00:59:39,040

investors

1493

00:59:43,750 --> 00:59:40,559

and people

1494

00:59:47,109 --> 00:59:43,760

to give money to a new startup company

1495

00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:47,119

because he is going to use his knowledge

1496

00:59:52,069 --> 00:59:49,920

experience and all of his incredible

1497

00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:52,079

inventions to contribute to this new

1498

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:54,799

startup company and make those investors

1499

00:59:59,030 --> 00:59:58,240

a [h__h] ton of money

1500

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:59,040

and

1501
01:00:03,910 --> 01:00:01,359
in this article they claim that an

1502
01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:03,920
experienced technologist dr peterson has

1503
01:00:07,990 --> 01:00:05,760
over 30 years of experience in software

1504
01:00:09,750 --> 01:00:08,000
design and architecture among dr

1505
01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:09,760
peterson's notable accomplishments are

1506
01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,280
the design and development of the first

1507
01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:13,200
commercially available microprocessor

1508
01:00:21,510 --> 01:00:19,510
and again we get these

1509
01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:21,520
the same information from that bio that

1510
01:00:25,750 --> 01:00:23,920
i was reading you that in 1977 dr

1511
01:00:27,589 --> 01:00:25,760
peterson founded cyberdyne a company

1512
01:00:29,670 --> 01:00:27,599
that designed developed manufactured and

1513
01:00:31,670 --> 01:00:29,680

sold the first commercially available

1514

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:31,680

microprocessor based computer which was

1515

01:00:36,870 --> 01:00:33,440

created to include

1516

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:37,910

and

1517

01:00:43,030 --> 01:00:40,480

again we get the lines about that he

1518

01:00:44,549 --> 01:00:43,040

created this computer

1519

01:00:46,309 --> 01:00:44,559

his computer design preceded the

1520

01:00:48,069 --> 01:00:46,319

official release of the apple won by two

1521

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:48,079

years the commodore pet by two years and

1522

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,520

the introduction of the radio shack

1523

01:00:52,870 --> 01:00:51,599

trs-80 by three years

1524

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:52,880

so

1525

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:55,040

here is a

1526

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:56,480

technology

1527

01:01:03,430 --> 01:00:59,599

multimedia computer company startup that

1528

01:01:05,109 --> 01:01:03,440

is soliciting investors based on dr

1529

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:05,119

peterson

1530

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,160

joining

1531

01:01:10,630 --> 01:01:09,040

their company

1532

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:10,640

and their

1533

01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:13,920

ceo at the time is also in the article

1534

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:16,640

said dr peterson peterson is an

1535

01:01:21,190 --> 01:01:18,880

extraordinary pioneer in the history of

1536

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:21,200

computer development and engineering he

1537

01:01:25,270 --> 01:01:22,720

has blazed a trail of computer

1538

01:01:26,950 --> 01:01:25,280

innovation with worldwide impact and we

1539

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:26,960

are honored to bring him on board for

1540

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,280

just for participation in the

1541

01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:31,839

advancement of our company his

1542

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:34,720

undertakings have significantly impacted

1543

01:01:39,510 --> 01:01:37,359

the evolution of the computer industry

1544

01:01:41,030 --> 01:01:39,520

and we expect that his contribution to

1545

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:41,040

the company will continue to make

1546

01:01:48,950 --> 01:01:47,030

folks i gotta tell you

1547

01:01:50,309 --> 01:01:48,960

as soon as i read this i could not

1548

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:50,319

believe it

1549

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:53,680

first of all any technology company

1550

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:55,760

worth anything

1551
01:02:02,870 --> 01:01:59,359
would have checked this man's education

1552
01:02:04,950 --> 01:02:02,880
and apparently this company media g3 did

1553
01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,960
not do that

1554
01:02:08,549 --> 01:02:07,039
any company

1555
01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:08,559
would have checked

1556
01:02:14,870 --> 01:02:11,599
his claims of being of early

1557
01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:14,880
computer pioneer and apparently

1558
01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:18,559
this company media g3 didn't do that

1559
01:02:21,029 --> 01:02:20,079
and let's present the other side of the

1560
01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:21,039
coin

1561
01:02:25,750 --> 01:02:22,960
maybe they knew that this guy was a

1562
01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:25,760
fraud but they got this great bio and

1563
01:02:30,309 --> 01:02:28,559

maybe just maybe and of course i'm

1564

01:02:33,510 --> 01:02:30,319

speculating

1565

01:02:36,549 --> 01:02:33,520

but here's the facts they posted his bio

1566

01:02:42,630 --> 01:02:38,710

but before this startup technology

1567

01:02:46,150 --> 01:02:42,640

company either knowingly or unknowingly

1568

01:02:47,109 --> 01:02:46,160

posted the fake fraudulent bio of an

1569

01:02:50,150 --> 01:02:47,119

early

1570

01:02:51,430 --> 01:02:50,160

fake fraudulent computing pioneer they

1571

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:51,440

just hired

1572

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:53,839

they actually posted something else you

1573

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:55,520

should know about

1574

01:03:00,390 --> 01:02:58,720

they posted a notice

1575

01:03:01,510 --> 01:03:00,400

to the securities and exchange

1576
01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:01,520
commission

1577
01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,200
withdrawing

1578
01:03:09,829 --> 01:03:05,680
their ability

1579
01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:09,839
and their eligibility to sell stock

1580
01:03:12,710 --> 01:03:11,200
and in that

1581
01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:12,720
notice

1582
01:03:18,950 --> 01:03:16,319
which is a legal filing given to the sec

1583
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:18,960
the securities and exchange commission

1584
01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:21,280
they value their current stock price at

1585
01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,440
one penny

1586
01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:25,440
it seems a little strange to me that

1587
01:03:30,470 --> 01:03:27,359
just a few short months after

1588
01:03:31,990 --> 01:03:30,480

withdrawing their ability to sell stock

1589

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:32,000

with the securities and exchange

1590

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,039

commission

1591

01:03:39,190 --> 01:03:36,000

their termination of their eligibility

1592

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:39,200

to sell stock and saying gee our stock

1593

01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:41,039

is only worth one penny

1594

01:03:45,270 --> 01:03:43,119

they come out with this story that they

1595

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:45,280

hired this early

1596

01:03:51,029 --> 01:03:48,480

computing history pioneer with all these

1597

01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:51,039

amazing accomplishments like creating

1598

01:03:52,589 --> 01:03:51,760

the

1599

01:03:55,829 --> 01:03:52,599

first

1600

01:03:59,029 --> 01:03:55,839

microprocessor based computer

1601
01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,039
and beating apple and commodore to the

1602
01:04:04,390 --> 01:04:01,680
market and tandy

1603
01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,400
radio shack with their trcd he beat them

1604
01:04:08,470 --> 01:04:06,720
to the market by years and now he's

1605
01:04:11,430 --> 01:04:08,480
joining our company he's going to be on

1606
01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:11,440
our board of directors and we expect him

1607
01:04:18,150 --> 01:04:15,119
to continue to make computing history

1608
01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,160
now i'm going to ask my listeners to use

1609
01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:19,920
their discernment

1610
01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,480
i'm going to let my listeners decide

1611
01:04:27,029 --> 01:04:24,640
what does this look like

1612
01:04:28,789 --> 01:04:27,039
does this look like

1613
01:04:29,990 --> 01:04:28,799

something that was

1614

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:30,000

ethical

1615

01:04:33,589 --> 01:04:32,000

or moral

1616

01:04:36,710 --> 01:04:33,599

this whole

1617

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:36,720

story of this company

1618

01:04:40,789 --> 01:04:37,520

what

1619

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:40,799

computer company in the world

1620

01:04:43,750 --> 01:04:42,319

would not know

1621

01:04:44,710 --> 01:04:43,760

that this man

1622

01:04:47,349 --> 01:04:44,720

and his

1623

01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:47,359

fake fraudulent

1624

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,079

accomplishments in his

1625

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:52,960

bio that they posted

1626
01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:54,880
looking for investors

1627
01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,000
was not

1628
01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:58,319
fake and fraudulent

1629
01:05:02,549 --> 01:04:59,680
the answer

1630
01:05:04,950 --> 01:05:02,559
my friends is obvious

1631
01:05:07,510 --> 01:05:04,960
no computer company no startup

1632
01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:07,520
technology company in the world

1633
01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:10,960
would not know that this man's bio was

1634
01:05:15,829 --> 01:05:14,160
full of lies and fabrication

1635
01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:15,839
why did this happen

1636
01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,520
i need to know

1637
01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:19,599
i'm going to look a little deeper

1638
01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:23,599

i've reached out to this company's ceo

1639

01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:26,480

but so far they won't return my emails

1640

01:05:29,990 --> 01:05:28,079

or calls

1641

01:05:32,230 --> 01:05:30,000

imagine that

1642

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,240

and let's imagine what happens next but

1643

01:05:37,430 --> 01:05:34,319

we don't need to imagine because it's

1644

01:05:40,710 --> 01:05:37,440

all public record

1645

01:05:43,430 --> 01:05:40,720

this company continued to try to solicit

1646

01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:43,440

investment in their firm

1647

01:05:48,309 --> 01:05:45,280

based

1648

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:48,319

i suppose in large part

1649

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:51,520

on the hiring of this fake fraudulent

1650

01:05:58,230 --> 01:05:56,240

early computing history pioneer

1651
01:06:00,230 --> 01:05:58,240
now i'm still digging

1652
01:06:02,390 --> 01:06:00,240
and i have to tell you

1653
01:06:04,230 --> 01:06:02,400
that i'm not done yet

1654
01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,240
but it doesn't look good to me folks

1655
01:06:08,789 --> 01:06:07,119
because shortly after posting that

1656
01:06:11,270 --> 01:06:08,799
if you

1657
01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:11,280
look at their website which has you know

1658
01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:13,119
they attempted to scrub from the web but

1659
01:06:17,910 --> 01:06:15,920
i've got copies of everything

1660
01:06:19,829 --> 01:06:17,920
they were posting a lot of information

1661
01:06:21,510 --> 01:06:19,839
about sharing information with

1662
01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:21,520
shareholders and

1663
01:06:25,589 --> 01:06:24,160

investors and things like that

1664

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:25,599

and then

1665

01:06:29,029 --> 01:06:27,039

suddenly

1666

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:29,039

and without notice

1667

01:06:34,470 --> 01:06:32,240

the website was suddenly gone under

1668

01:06:37,750 --> 01:06:34,480

construction for a long time and then

1669

01:06:40,069 --> 01:06:37,760

eventually completely and totally gone

1670

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:40,079

so i asked you what happened

1671

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:42,000

with this company

1672

01:06:46,230 --> 01:06:43,119

did they

1673

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,240

knowingly and willingly and deliberately

1674

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:48,960

use a fake fraudulent

1675

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,559

early computing history pioneers bio

1676

01:06:58,069 --> 01:06:54,319

to solicit

1677

01:07:01,109 --> 01:06:58,079

capital and investment from investors

1678

01:07:02,390 --> 01:07:01,119

and then go belly up on purpose

1679

01:07:04,549 --> 01:07:02,400

or

1680

01:07:07,029 --> 01:07:04,559

did they do it by mistake did they just

1681

01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:07,039

not check

1682

01:07:12,150 --> 01:07:09,520

the choice is yours my friends but i

1683

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,160

know what i believe at this point

1684

01:07:17,109 --> 01:07:14,079

i'm still digging and any future

1685

01:07:18,870 --> 01:07:17,119

developments i will report on here on

1686

01:07:21,670 --> 01:07:18,880

the midnight hour

1687

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:21,680

but just to recap this company files of

1688

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:24,960

filing a legal filing with the sec

1689

01:07:30,150 --> 01:07:27,839

saying we're withdrawing our ability or

1690

01:07:32,150 --> 01:07:30,160

eligibility to sell stock and our stock

1691

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:32,160

is now worth a penny

1692

01:07:38,150 --> 01:07:34,319

then they post on the internet that they

1693

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,160

hired an early computing history pioneer

1694

01:07:44,390 --> 01:07:41,119

who beat apple and commodore and atari

1695

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,400

and tandy to market with the first

1696

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:46,640

personal computer with an alphanumeric

1697

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:48,960

keyboard and a microprocessor by years

1698

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:50,319

and years

1699

01:07:54,150 --> 01:07:52,240

except he didn't because he was a

1700

01:07:55,510 --> 01:07:54,160

complete total fraud

1701
01:07:57,670 --> 01:07:55,520
and then

1702
01:07:58,950 --> 01:07:57,680
they solicited money

1703
01:08:00,710 --> 01:07:58,960
and capital

1704
01:08:01,670 --> 01:08:00,720
and investors

1705
01:08:04,069 --> 01:08:01,680
and then

1706
01:08:06,710 --> 01:08:04,079
they went belly up

1707
01:08:09,190 --> 01:08:06,720
your guess is as good as mine as to what

1708
01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:09,200
the truth is in regards to this but i

1709
01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:11,200
gotta tell you folks

1710
01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,440
doesn't look good

1711
01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,200
this whole story about this startup

1712
01:08:19,510 --> 01:08:17,199
technology company and their fake

1713
01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:19,520

fraudulent early computing history

1714

01:08:22,630 --> 01:08:20,960

pioneer that has all this

1715

01:08:26,070 --> 01:08:22,640

accomplishments that were fake and

1716

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:26,080

fraudulent and fabricated in his bio

1717

01:08:30,390 --> 01:08:28,000

i don't know folks it kind of sounds

1718

01:08:32,309 --> 01:08:30,400

like something a con man would be

1719

01:08:34,870 --> 01:08:32,319

involved in

1720

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,880

but you can correct me if i'm wrong

1721

01:08:38,550 --> 01:08:36,719

leave some comments in the comments

1722

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:38,560

section here i always love hearing from

1723

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,359

my listeners and getting feedback

1724

01:08:45,189 --> 01:08:43,440

do you think that was a con does it

1725

01:08:47,110 --> 01:08:45,199

sound like a con

1726

01:08:50,470 --> 01:08:47,120

does this sound like something a con man

1727

01:08:54,070 --> 01:08:50,480

would be involved in what do you think

1728

01:08:56,630 --> 01:08:54,080

okay my friends so besides all of these

1729

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:56,640

claims about being an early

1730

01:09:02,309 --> 01:08:58,880

computing history pioneer that we've

1731

01:09:04,829 --> 01:09:02,319

proven to be completely and totally

1732

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:04,839

fake and fraudulent in his

1733

01:09:11,269 --> 01:09:09,359

bio dr peterson also claims

1734

01:09:13,910 --> 01:09:11,279

that he was elected by the russian

1735

01:09:16,229 --> 01:09:13,920

academy of sciences as the 18th member

1736

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:16,239

of the board of directors of the russian

1737

01:09:23,030 --> 01:09:19,199

astronautics association for mankind the

1738

01:09:25,990 --> 01:09:23,040

russian equivalent to our nasa

1739

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:26,000

i'm sorry folks that doesn't pan out you

1740

01:09:30,309 --> 01:09:27,839

can go do some checking

1741

01:09:33,590 --> 01:09:30,319

and i could talk for an hour about all

1742

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:33,600

the work that i did to try to verify

1743

01:09:37,829 --> 01:09:36,480

that claim as being true

1744

01:09:45,349 --> 01:09:37,839

no

1745

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:45,359

pete peterson or a gary peterson

1746

01:09:50,470 --> 01:09:46,480

ever

1747

01:09:53,349 --> 01:09:50,480

working for the russian equivalent to

1748

01:09:56,149 --> 01:09:53,359

nasa period i did a great deal of

1749

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:56,159

checking i called the russian embassy

1750

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,280

uh spoke with a very nice

1751
01:10:04,070 --> 01:10:00,840
russian

1752
01:10:05,669 --> 01:10:04,080
um you know embassy worker

1753
01:10:07,350 --> 01:10:05,679
who

1754
01:10:09,430 --> 01:10:07,360
told me that she would make a lot of

1755
01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:09,440
phone calls and call me back

1756
01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:12,560
just try to verify that no

1757
01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:13,920
nothing of that

1758
01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:15,600
came back as true

1759
01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:17,120
no

1760
01:10:26,390 --> 01:10:24,000
pete peterson or gary peterson ever

1761
01:10:28,709 --> 01:10:26,400
having worked for their russian space

1762
01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:28,719
program in the history of their russian

1763
01:10:34,550 --> 01:10:31,840

space program

1764

01:10:36,630 --> 01:10:34,560

another claim from his bio

1765

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:36,640

is that he had previously been awarded

1766

01:10:41,830 --> 01:10:39,120

the gold order of lenin for his work in

1767

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:41,840

satellite antenna technology speech

1768

01:10:45,910 --> 01:10:44,080

clarification methods for astronaut

1769

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:45,920

communication medical diagnostic

1770

01:10:49,270 --> 01:10:48,000

technology and in pioneering and

1771

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,280

assisting

1772

01:10:54,870 --> 01:10:52,000

in the building of orphanages orphan

1773

01:10:57,830 --> 01:10:54,880

specific educational systems and orphan

1774

01:11:00,709 --> 01:10:57,840

built and run children hospices and

1775

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:00,719

medical care centers in numerous towns

1776

01:11:05,990 --> 01:11:03,840

within the cis

1777

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:06,000

confederate of independent states the

1778

01:11:11,110 --> 01:11:07,920

old soviet union

1779

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:11,120

after the fall of the wall

1780

01:11:14,950 --> 01:11:12,960

well my friends

1781

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:14,960

when somebody claims that they won a

1782

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,280

really prestigious award like that in a

1783

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:18,480

bio

1784

01:11:25,990 --> 01:11:22,080

uh it's very easy to either

1785

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:26,000

verify that claim or prove that's false

1786

01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:29,120

so again i called the russian embassy

1787

01:11:34,310 --> 01:11:32,560

and spoke with someone else

1788

01:11:38,470 --> 01:11:34,320

and they got me in touch

1789

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,480

with someone who was a russian historian

1790

01:11:42,390 --> 01:11:40,800

and who had the complete list of

1791

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:42,400

everyone that's ever been awarded the

1792

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:44,560

gold order of lenin

1793

01:11:53,510 --> 01:11:50,800

like our i don't know medal of honor

1794

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:53,520

or whatever the american equivalent to

1795

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:56,480

the highest civilian honor would be

1796

01:12:04,470 --> 01:11:57,280

and

1797

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:04,480

i got to a russian historian who had the

1798

01:12:10,709 --> 01:12:06,960

complete list of everyone who's ever

1799

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:10,719

been awarded the gold order of lenin

1800

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,840

and

1801
01:12:15,750 --> 01:12:13,840
surprise surprise folks

1802
01:12:17,830 --> 01:12:15,760
there is no

1803
01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:17,840
dr peterson

1804
01:12:23,830 --> 01:12:19,760
dr gary peterson

1805
01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,840
pete peterson dr pete peterson

1806
01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:26,400
no one like that is ever

1807
01:12:30,630 --> 01:12:29,040
in the history of the gold order of

1808
01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:30,640
lenin award

1809
01:12:35,350 --> 01:12:33,120
been actually given that award so that's

1810
01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:35,360
another fabrication another

1811
01:12:40,390 --> 01:12:38,960
fake fraudulent accomplishment of dr p

1812
01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:40,400
peterson

1813
01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:44,000

that no one has ever taken the time to

1814

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:47,440

you know verify as true or false i have

1815

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:50,239

now verified that as being completely

1816

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,360

and totally

1817

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:53,440

fake and fraudulent as far as an

1818

01:12:58,709 --> 01:12:57,440

accomplishment he never received that

1819

01:13:01,030 --> 01:12:58,719

period

1820

01:13:03,750 --> 01:13:01,040

end of story folks

1821

01:13:05,750 --> 01:13:03,760

and again i suppose i'd like to ask

1822

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,760

mr wilcock

1823

01:13:09,510 --> 01:13:07,199

why did you

1824

01:13:12,630 --> 01:13:09,520

not call the russian embassy

1825

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:12,640

why did you not find a russian historian

1826

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,280

familiar with that award

1827

01:13:19,990 --> 01:13:17,199

why did i have to do it

1828

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:20,000

it's kind of ridiculous you put the guy

1829

01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:21,280

on tv

1830

01:13:26,390 --> 01:13:24,159

you put the guy out there as a secret

1831

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:26,400

government insider

1832

01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,679

and you made all the money right mr

1833

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:32,320

wilcock how much money did you make

1834

01:13:37,750 --> 01:13:36,640

selling dr fake peterson's fake [h__\h]

1835

01:13:39,910 --> 01:13:37,760

stories

1836

01:13:41,669 --> 01:13:39,920

how much money did you make david we

1837

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,679

have a right to know and are you going

1838

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,520

to give all this money back

1839

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,199

he's not giving any of the money back

1840

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:47,120

folks but i'm going to keep asking him

1841

01:13:51,830 --> 01:13:48,239

to

1842

01:13:54,550 --> 01:13:51,840

claim in his bio which is also listed on

1843

01:13:56,310 --> 01:13:54,560

the gofundme page and that is that he is

1844

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,320

one of the top scientist technology

1845

01:14:01,030 --> 01:13:58,640

problem solvers and is widely considered

1846

01:14:02,229 --> 01:14:01,040

as the single most valuable and prolific

1847

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:02,239

inventor

1848

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:04,719

known as mr dew by president ronald

1849

01:14:11,510 --> 01:14:07,520

reagan so actually that's two claims

1850

01:14:14,630 --> 01:14:11,520

and also i uh not in his bio but i have

1851

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,640

a source another source where he

1852

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:16,800

claims that he was a technology and

1853

01:14:20,630 --> 01:14:19,199

science advisor to ronald reagan so

1854

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,640

let's start with the first one that he's

1855

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,440

a prolific inventor here's what i did

1856

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:26,000

another thing that david wilcock was

1857

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,640

either too lazy or too stupid to do i

1858

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,560

went to the u.s patent office where you

1859

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:32,640

could do a patent search

1860

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,239

i searched for

1861

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:36,960

gary peterson pete peterson

1862

01:14:42,870 --> 01:14:39,920

and although i found some

1863

01:14:46,229 --> 01:14:42,880

people with similar names i did not find

1864

01:14:48,310 --> 01:14:46,239

a single patent registered under this

1865

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,320

man's name either of them

1866

01:14:52,790 --> 01:14:50,000

his real name is fake name i don't know

1867

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:52,800

why he would have a fake you know first

1868

01:14:56,550 --> 01:14:54,880

name for when he's a secret government

1869

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,560

whistleblower but he does

1870

01:15:00,870 --> 01:14:58,239

but i looked under gary and pete

1871

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:00,880

peterson there is not a single patent

1872

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:02,800

listed under this man

1873

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:04,880

that i could find

1874

01:15:07,350 --> 01:15:05,600

so

1875

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:07,360

is that a lie

1876

01:15:11,669 --> 01:15:09,040

considering all the other lies that are

1877

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:11,679

on his bio i'm inclined to believe that

1878

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,600

it is a lie

1879

01:15:18,390 --> 01:15:16,080

now on to the next

1880

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:18,400

claim that he made

1881

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:21,440

that he was known as mr do by president

1882

01:15:24,550 --> 01:15:22,560

reagan

1883

01:15:27,189 --> 01:15:24,560

he is what and that he is one of the top

1884

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:27,199

scientists technology problems

1885

01:15:31,110 --> 01:15:29,199

uh and considered one of the single most

1886

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:31,120

valuable assets

1887

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,040

to the government

1888

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,760

okay so in a separate source uh

1889

01:15:40,149 --> 01:15:37,440

he claimed that he was a science and

1890

01:15:42,070 --> 01:15:40,159

technology advisor to ronald reagan

1891

01:15:44,790 --> 01:15:42,080

and this my friends is another thing

1892

01:15:47,990 --> 01:15:44,800

that's easy to verify so what i did is i

1893

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:48,000

called the ronald reagan library where

1894

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:50,000

they have an archive of all of ronald

1895

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:54,159

reagan's papers and meeting schedules

1896

01:15:58,870 --> 01:15:56,640

you know advisors would all be in that

1897

01:16:01,270 --> 01:15:58,880

library and i talked to a very kind

1898

01:16:02,790 --> 01:16:01,280

archivist there and

1899

01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:02,800

that archivist

1900

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:04,800

uh was kind enough

1901

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:07,360

to do an exhaustive search through the

1902

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:09,600

entire ronald reagan you know they have

1903

01:16:12,870 --> 01:16:12,000

databases of everything

1904

01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:12,880

and

1905

01:16:18,229 --> 01:16:15,120

he came back called me back

1906

01:16:19,270 --> 01:16:18,239

and on the record would state that there

1907

01:16:22,310 --> 01:16:19,280

is no

1908

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:22,320

dr pete peterson or dr gary peterson or

1909

01:16:26,149 --> 01:16:24,960

pete peterson or gary peterson that was

1910

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,159

ever

1911

01:16:31,350 --> 01:16:28,400

an employee especially a science and

1912

01:16:34,070 --> 01:16:31,360

technology advisor of ronald reagan in

1913

01:16:36,790 --> 01:16:34,080

fact there is not a single mention of

1914

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:36,800

pete peterson or gary peterson in the

1915

01:16:42,790 --> 01:16:41,440

entire ronald reagan library folks

1916

01:16:45,189 --> 01:16:42,800

that means that this is another

1917

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:45,199

fabrication he was never a science and

1918

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:47,199

technology

1919

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:49,440

advisor to ronald reagan i doubt he ever

1920

01:16:54,550 --> 01:16:52,159

knew or met ronald reagan this is just

1921

01:16:56,470 --> 01:16:54,560

another fabrication folks

1922

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:56,480

and to be clear i went back to the

1923

01:17:00,310 --> 01:16:57,920

archivist and i said well what if he

1924

01:17:01,990 --> 01:17:00,320

worked on classified projects

1925

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:02,000

and the archivist explained to me that

1926

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:03,040

even

1927

01:17:06,950 --> 01:17:04,800

science and technology advisors that

1928

01:17:09,350 --> 01:17:06,960

worked on classified projects there

1929

01:17:11,189 --> 01:17:09,360

wouldn't perhaps not be a mention in the

1930

01:17:13,430 --> 01:17:11,199

ronald reagan library of what the

1931

01:17:15,030 --> 01:17:13,440

conversation was when ronald reagan

1932

01:17:17,030 --> 01:17:15,040

would have a meeting with that advisor

1933

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:17,040

but there would be records of those

1934

01:17:22,070 --> 01:17:19,360

meetings so in other words you know

1935

01:17:24,470 --> 01:17:22,080

let's say john smith is a climate

1936

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:24,480

control expert and he has a meeting with

1937

01:17:30,709 --> 01:17:27,520

ronald reagan there is a date and time

1938

01:17:33,910 --> 01:17:30,719

you know documented proof that you know

1939

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,920

that dr smith met with ronald reagan at

1940

01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:35,520

this date and time and if it's not a

1941

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:37,840

classified subject there may be meeting

1942

01:17:42,870 --> 01:17:40,400

minutes talking about what was discussed

1943

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:42,880

between the president ronald reagan at

1944

01:17:48,149 --> 01:17:45,600

the time and that technology or science

1945

01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:48,159

advisor in fact every meeting that the

1946

01:17:54,310 --> 01:17:51,120

president have has with any advisor

1947

01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:54,320

there is some record an archive made of

1948

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:55,199

that

1949

01:18:00,790 --> 01:17:58,480

exchange there is zero records of dr

1950

01:18:02,550 --> 01:18:00,800

pete peterson

1951

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:02,560

gary peterson whatever you want to call

1952

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:05,440

this guy there is zero records of any

1953

01:18:08,550 --> 01:18:07,520

meeting with ronald reagan

1954

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:08,560

i even

1955

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,280

asked him if he could search mr do you

1956

01:18:15,189 --> 01:18:13,760

know and he did and said i have i came

1957

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:15,199

back with nothing i don't know what that

1958

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:17,120

is i don't know what that means

1959

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,320

so

1960

01:18:22,390 --> 01:18:20,560

on this claim of you know being buddy

1961

01:18:25,669 --> 01:18:22,400

buddy with ronald reagan that's most

1962

01:18:26,870 --> 01:18:25,679

likely another fabrication

1963

01:18:29,510 --> 01:18:26,880

now again

1964

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:29,520

i want to ask david wilcock

1965

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:32,239

why could you not do these things you

1966

01:18:37,110 --> 01:18:35,199

didn't go to the us patent office and

1967

01:18:40,790 --> 01:18:37,120

search for any patents under this man's

1968

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:40,800

name you just didn't do it or you did

1969

01:18:43,510 --> 01:18:41,520

and

1970

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,520

you didn't want the truth to get in the

1971

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:45,600

way of a good story you could sell right

1972

01:18:50,310 --> 01:18:48,080

david so you you left it out those are

1973

01:18:52,149 --> 01:18:50,320

the only two possibilities i mean i

1974

01:18:53,990 --> 01:18:52,159

guess a third possibility might be that

1975

01:18:56,630 --> 01:18:54,000

you're so incredibly incompetent you

1976

01:18:57,990 --> 01:18:56,640

didn't think to do any of this stuff

1977

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:58,000

and again

1978

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,199

david wilcock could have called the

1979

01:19:02,229 --> 01:19:01,440

ronald reagan library and verified that

1980

01:19:04,550 --> 01:19:02,239

this

1981

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:04,560

top secret whistleblower that he's out

1982

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:07,040

there selling knew ronald reagan and was

1983

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,640

so buddy buddy with ronald reagan that

1984

01:19:12,310 --> 01:19:10,800

ronald reagan gave him a nickname

1985

01:19:14,310 --> 01:19:12,320

he didn't do that

1986

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:14,320

and folks again this is not rocket

1987

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,800

science it's a few phone calls david

1988

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,480

wilcock could have picked up the phone

1989

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:20,719

and easily verified

1990

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:23,120

these two parts of this man's biography

1991

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,320

and story he either didn't do it or he

1992

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:28,880

did it and decided not to mention that

1993

01:19:34,070 --> 01:19:31,199

he found nothing on those two points in

1994

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:34,080

this man's bio because it's a good story

1995

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:36,159

and david wilcock always needs something

1996

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:38,880

to sell out there at the ufo conferences

1997

01:19:42,790 --> 01:19:41,280

and in his books

1998

01:19:44,709 --> 01:19:42,800

now folks we're kind of going fast and

1999

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:44,719

furiously here but i have a lot to cover

2000

01:19:49,350 --> 01:19:47,360

we're going to go into the next claim in

2001

01:19:51,110 --> 01:19:49,360

his biography

2002

01:19:52,550 --> 01:19:51,120

and that is that pete comes from a long

2003

01:19:54,630 --> 01:19:52,560

line of inventors including his

2004

01:19:58,070 --> 01:19:54,640

grandfather who is tesla's right-hand

2005

01:20:00,070 --> 01:19:58,080

engineer at the colorado laboratory

2006

01:20:03,430 --> 01:20:00,080

from a young age he was trained in the

2007

01:20:05,669 --> 01:20:03,440

secrets of tesla technology maybe by his

2008

01:20:08,629 --> 01:20:05,679

grandfather right since his grandfather

2009

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:08,639

was tesla's right-hand man

2010

01:20:13,750 --> 01:20:11,600

at the colorado laboratory

2011

01:20:15,990 --> 01:20:13,760

wow and isn't it convenient that they

2012

01:20:17,590 --> 01:20:16,000

throw tesla in there since a lot of

2013

01:20:20,390 --> 01:20:17,600

people interested in

2014

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:20,400

these strange subjects and conspiracies

2015

01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:22,480

you know are interested in tesla too

2016

01:20:26,310 --> 01:20:24,560

it's always funny that they they go at

2017

01:20:28,149 --> 01:20:26,320

this like a fiction writer because

2018

01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,159

that's what his biography is so far

2019

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,880

folks it's fiction i wanted to know for

2020

01:20:33,590 --> 01:20:32,480

absolute

2021

01:20:35,669 --> 01:20:33,600

certainty

2022

01:20:36,870 --> 01:20:35,679

whether him and his family had any

2023

01:20:40,229 --> 01:20:36,880

relation

2024

01:20:42,790 --> 01:20:40,239

to tesla at all so here's what i did i

2025

01:20:47,110 --> 01:20:42,800

spoke with a tesla biographer who has

2026

01:20:49,750 --> 01:20:47,120

written books on nikola tesla and he had

2027

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:49,760

never heard of anyone named peterson who

2028

01:20:54,629 --> 01:20:52,960

worked with or for nikola tesla

2029

01:20:57,430 --> 01:20:54,639

and and this man who's written these

2030

01:21:00,790 --> 01:20:57,440

books on tesla is a recognized expert on

2031

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:00,800

nikola tesla's life and work he said and

2032

01:21:06,870 --> 01:21:03,600

i quote there is no evidence of ever

2033

01:21:09,430 --> 01:21:06,880

anyone named peterson ever working for

2034

01:21:12,870 --> 01:21:09,440

or with nicola tesla

2035

01:21:15,910 --> 01:21:12,880

in colorado or anywhere else

2036

01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:15,920

that nikola tesla ever worked

2037

01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:17,840

there is no documents or evidence to

2038

01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,800

support such claims and i feel truly

2039

01:21:26,390 --> 01:21:22,560

very confident in saying that this

2040

01:21:27,590 --> 01:21:26,400

statement is absolutely untrue

2041

01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:27,600

so

2042

01:21:31,430 --> 01:21:28,560

again

2043

01:21:33,590 --> 01:21:31,440

let's let's keep hammering this david

2044

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:33,600

wilcock could have found somebody that

2045

01:21:37,750 --> 01:21:36,320

was an expert in in nikola tesla and

2046

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:37,760

there's a few

2047

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:40,800

more than a few experts on nikola tesla

2048

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,360

his history his life and his work out

2049

01:21:48,550 --> 01:21:45,760

there in the world that you can

2050

01:21:50,550 --> 01:21:48,560

reach out to and you'd be surprised

2051

01:21:53,669 --> 01:21:50,560

uh you know if you're respectful in your

2052

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,679

approach and you know ask nicely that

2053

01:21:57,590 --> 01:21:55,600

these guys would be willing to call you

2054

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:57,600

back and help you with some information

2055

01:22:01,590 --> 01:21:59,440

and that's what happened in my case

2056

01:22:05,030 --> 01:22:01,600

david wilcock could have done that but

2057

01:22:08,149 --> 01:22:05,040

again folks he chose not to or he did

2058

01:22:11,430 --> 01:22:08,159

and knew that that whole

2059

01:22:13,750 --> 01:22:11,440

line about this guy's grandfather being

2060

01:22:15,990 --> 01:22:13,760

nikola tesla's right-hand man was a

2061

01:22:18,070 --> 01:22:16,000

complete and total lie in fabrication

2062

01:22:19,430 --> 01:22:18,080

those are the two possibilities or again

2063

01:22:21,750 --> 01:22:19,440

there's always the third possibility

2064

01:22:24,629 --> 01:22:21,760

that he's just too stupid or just too

2065

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:24,639

incompetent or just too careless or

2066

01:22:30,870 --> 01:22:27,679

unethical to bother to do the research

2067

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:30,880

that i have shown you today

2068

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:33,280

now folks we have to move on to another

2069

01:22:36,950 --> 01:22:34,239

line

2070

01:22:39,669 --> 01:22:36,960

uh that is extracted from david wilcox

2071

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:39,679

book when he's telling these stories

2072

01:22:44,149 --> 01:22:42,719

about dr pete peterson

2073

01:22:46,229 --> 01:22:44,159

and that is

2074

01:22:48,229 --> 01:22:46,239

that he helped design some of the craft

2075

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,239

and other technology the secret space

2076
01:22:51,830 --> 01:22:50,320
program used this included advanced

2077
01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:51,840
computer chips that are far more

2078
01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:53,600
powerful than anything we have in the

2079
01:22:57,990 --> 01:22:56,000
commercial world featuring

2080
01:23:00,629 --> 01:22:58,000
photon based transistors instead of

2081
01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:00,639
those using electrons peach chips have a

2082
01:23:06,629 --> 01:23:03,920
staggering 144 cores each running at

2083
01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:06,639
speeds vastly in excess of any current

2084
01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,000
technology

2085
01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:10,400
now let's go back to that pump and dump

2086
01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,920
scheme with that company that hired dr

2087
01:23:17,510 --> 01:23:15,440
peterson

2088
01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:17,520

in order to try to solicit investor

2089

01:23:21,990 --> 01:23:19,040

donations

2090

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:22,000

and the fact that that company after

2091

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:24,480

hiring him went completely and totally

2092

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:26,800

belly up and out of business

2093

01:23:31,510 --> 01:23:28,960

listen folks ask anybody you know in the

2094

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,520

computer industry if somebody had a

2095

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:33,840

brand new kind of microprocessor that

2096

01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:37,199

had 144 cores running at speeds vastly

2097

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:39,760

in excess of any current technology

2098

01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:41,040

remember there was a line in that

2099

01:23:46,470 --> 01:23:44,000

announcement from that company that his

2100

01:23:49,590 --> 01:23:46,480

processor designs and technology would

2101
01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:49,600
be you know used to advance their

2102
01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:50,719
company

2103
01:23:56,629 --> 01:23:55,120
if he had 144 core processors and he was

2104
01:23:58,070 --> 01:23:56,639
hired and his

2105
01:24:00,790 --> 01:23:58,080
technology was going to be used to

2106
01:24:03,669 --> 01:24:00,800
advance that company there's no way it

2107
01:24:06,149 --> 01:24:03,679
would be a company selling penny stocks

2108
01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:06,159
there's no way that a company with that

2109
01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:08,480
kind of a technological

2110
01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,080
leap forward

2111
01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,800
over intel over amd

2112
01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:14,719
over you know

2113
01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:18,560

risk and ibm and and power pc there is

2114

01:24:22,950 --> 01:24:20,960

no way that a company with that kind of

2115

01:24:25,990 --> 01:24:22,960

edge or advantage would be selling their

2116

01:24:28,709 --> 01:24:26,000

stock for a penny so i call [\hbar] on

2117

01:24:31,910 --> 01:24:28,719

that and i also call [\hbar] on photon

2118

01:24:34,070 --> 01:24:31,920

based transistors because those

2119

01:24:35,910 --> 01:24:34,080

ask a physicist ask somebody that's

2120

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,920

really really well educated in

2121

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:37,280

electronics

2122

01:24:41,669 --> 01:24:40,080

there may be something called a photon

2123

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,679

based transistor but it's sort of

2124

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:44,400

theoretical it's not practical there's

2125

01:24:49,270 --> 01:24:46,480

no way that this guy is 20 years ahead

2126
01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,280
of all the leaders in those industries

2127
01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:51,360
that those physicists that are working

2128
01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:54,239
on that kind of stuff there's no way

2129
01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:56,400
and there's no way that he would get you

2130
01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:00,480
know join a company and here's my 144

2131
01:25:06,790 --> 01:25:03,840
core photon based

2132
01:25:09,510 --> 01:25:06,800
microprocessor that's 10 or 20 years

2133
01:25:11,590 --> 01:25:09,520
ahead of what a amd and intel and

2134
01:25:13,750 --> 01:25:11,600
everybody else has would just go out of

2135
01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:13,760
business suddenly and here's another

2136
01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:16,000
point i want to make that company that

2137
01:25:19,830 --> 01:25:17,600
he joined

2138
01:25:22,310 --> 01:25:19,840

is was making these announcements like

2139

01:25:25,590 --> 01:25:22,320

they were this big technology leader

2140

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:25,600

they were a little storefront in a strip

2141

01:25:31,910 --> 01:25:26,800

mall

2142

01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:31,920

that's what that company was and i

2143

01:25:36,310 --> 01:25:33,760

suspect and again this is i'm gonna

2144

01:25:38,229 --> 01:25:36,320

state quite honestly it's speculation

2145

01:25:41,030 --> 01:25:38,239

that that whole thing was a pump and

2146

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:41,040

dump scam and what a pump and dump scam

2147

01:25:45,750 --> 01:25:41,920

is

2148

01:25:47,350 --> 01:25:45,760

announcements on the internet to try to

2149

01:25:48,550 --> 01:25:47,360

lead people to believe that their stocks

2150

01:25:50,629 --> 01:25:48,560

going to go through the roof and then

2151
01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,639
they get people to buy stock or invest

2152
01:25:55,910 --> 01:25:53,440
money in them and then they just take

2153
01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,920
all the money and go out of business

2154
01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:57,840
and i think it's very telling that this

2155
01:26:02,550 --> 01:26:00,560
so-called secret government insider was

2156
01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,560
definitely involved in something that

2157
01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,040
really looks like a con or a scam

2158
01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,960
exactly like that

2159
01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,719
now again i reached out to a few people

2160
01:26:12,550 --> 01:26:10,320
i know in the computer science field and

2161
01:26:15,110 --> 01:26:12,560
told them about this uh claimed

2162
01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:15,120
processor that dr peterson invented or

2163
01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:16,480

had you know

2164

01:26:20,229 --> 01:26:18,400

and all of them just kind of laughed you

2165

01:26:23,110 --> 01:26:20,239

know they said this is science fiction

2166

01:26:24,870 --> 01:26:23,120

and i'm talking about high level people

2167

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:24,880

uh that are you know

2168

01:26:29,110 --> 01:26:27,120

really on the cutting edge of processor

2169

01:26:30,950 --> 01:26:29,120

technology they would know and i trust

2170

01:26:34,870 --> 01:26:30,960

their judgment and they said that a

2171

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,880

claim of 144 core processor made years

2172

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,280

ago now by the way these claims were

2173

01:26:42,149 --> 01:26:39,600

made years and years ago that has never

2174

01:26:43,110 --> 01:26:42,159

surfaced never you know shown the light

2175

01:26:45,350 --> 01:26:43,120

of day

2176

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,360

is science fiction that's what it is

2177

01:26:48,390 --> 01:26:47,520

folks the claim of any kind of photon

2178

01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:48,400

based

2179

01:26:55,030 --> 01:26:51,920

transistor microprocessor with 144 cores

2180

01:26:58,390 --> 01:26:55,040

it's science fiction if it existed this

2181

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:58,400

guy would have patented it he didn't

2182

01:27:02,070 --> 01:26:59,760

okay he didn't patent it that wouldn't

2183

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,080

be classified would it you know

2184

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:04,000

especially not if you're going to give

2185

01:27:08,149 --> 01:27:06,320

it to a company that just hired you you

2186

01:27:09,510 --> 01:27:08,159

couldn't give a classified thing from

2187

01:27:11,430 --> 01:27:09,520

the government to a company that just

2188

01:27:13,830 --> 01:27:11,440

hired you could you that would probably

2189

01:27:16,629 --> 01:27:13,840

be illegal due to nda's and all of that

2190

01:27:19,470 --> 01:27:16,639

so it's [h__h] folks there's no 144

2191

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,480

core photon based transistor

2192

01:27:25,350 --> 01:27:22,080

microprocessor that this guy invented

2193

01:27:27,189 --> 01:27:25,360

if he had that he would be a billionaire

2194

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:27,199

folks he would be a billionaire he

2195

01:27:31,270 --> 01:27:29,360

wouldn't be on gofundme begging for

2196

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:31,280

money to save a house that's not even

2197

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:32,800

his

2198

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:34,960

and now that i've mentioned that

2199

01:27:39,830 --> 01:27:36,960

it's time to wrap this thing up as best

2200

01:27:41,830 --> 01:27:39,840

we can and let's get into this gofundme

2201

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:41,840

and the actual text that was involved

2202

01:27:50,149 --> 01:27:47,189

wilcock is also so lazy that he doesn't

2203

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:50,159

realize that when he says things

2204

01:27:54,310 --> 01:27:52,239

in his posts

2205

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,320

anybody can call

2206

01:27:59,189 --> 01:27:56,719

or you know write

2207

01:28:02,229 --> 01:27:59,199

and verify some of the things that he's

2208

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,239

saying is either true or complete and

2209

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:04,000

total [h__\h]

2210

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:05,760

now the big problem that i have with the

2211

01:28:10,470 --> 01:28:08,080

gofundme is this

2212

01:28:12,790 --> 01:28:10,480

they're on a gofundme soliciting

2213

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,800

donations for a secret government

2214

01:28:17,669 --> 01:28:15,280

insider

2215

01:28:19,350 --> 01:28:17,679

and my friends here's what they said and

2216

01:28:21,270 --> 01:28:19,360

i because i want to be very clear i have

2217

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:21,280

the actual text of the gofundme in front

2218

01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,080

of me

2219

01:28:25,669 --> 01:28:24,000

it says pete peterson is a well-known

2220

01:28:27,350 --> 01:28:25,679

figure in the exopolitics full

2221

01:28:41,030 --> 01:28:27,360

disclosure project and stillness in the

2222

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:43,110

of recent events which took place at his

2223

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,040

home

2224

01:28:50,149 --> 01:28:47,679

two weeks after

2225

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:50,159

two cosmic disclosure episodes featuring

2226

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,159

pete aired on gaia tv without any

2227

01:28:55,830 --> 01:28:54,400

explanation armed police surrounded and

2228

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:55,840

entered into pete's home taking

2229

01:28:59,830 --> 01:28:57,679

everything he owns including tools

2230

01:29:02,790 --> 01:28:59,840

equipment and his mother's and wife's

2231

01:29:05,590 --> 01:29:02,800

ashes to be buried into a bulldozed hole

2232

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,600

pete was then threatened and guaranteed

2233

01:29:12,629 --> 01:29:08,080

90 days in jail if he came within a mile

2234

01:29:15,510 --> 01:29:12,639

of the dump site okay friends so

2235

01:29:17,430 --> 01:29:15,520

first of all i'd like to ask why no one

2236

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:17,440

from the full disclosure project ever

2237

01:29:21,430 --> 01:29:19,199

did all the research that i've presented

2238

01:29:23,590 --> 01:29:21,440

tonight to prove that this pete peterson

2239

01:29:25,350 --> 01:29:23,600

was a complete and total fraud no one

2240

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:25,360

from the full disclosure project did

2241

01:29:27,830 --> 01:29:26,159

that

2242

01:29:29,830 --> 01:29:27,840

aren't you interested in disclosure or

2243

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,840

are you interested in pushing lies

2244

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,440

whoever's running that full disclosure

2245

01:29:34,790 --> 01:29:32,880

project

2246

01:29:36,550 --> 01:29:34,800

and what about oh and by the way that's

2247

01:29:39,750 --> 01:29:36,560

corey good's manager runs the full

2248

01:29:41,910 --> 01:29:39,760

disclosure project as far as i know

2249

01:29:43,350 --> 01:29:41,920

and stillness in the storm community why

2250

01:29:45,270 --> 01:29:43,360

didn't anybody from stillness in the

2251

01:29:46,870 --> 01:29:45,280

storm go and do all the research that

2252

01:29:47,830 --> 01:29:46,880

i've presented tonight and prove that

2253

01:29:49,510 --> 01:29:47,840

this

2254

01:29:51,669 --> 01:29:49,520

pete peterson was a complete and total

2255

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,679

fraud and not a real whistleblower they

2256

01:29:55,189 --> 01:29:53,280

didn't do that are they only interested

2257

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:55,199

in pushing lies

2258

01:30:00,870 --> 01:29:58,159

why didn't they do the research

2259

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:00,880

and of course david wilcock

2260

01:30:05,030 --> 01:30:02,960

again i'm going to say it again either

2261

01:30:07,110 --> 01:30:05,040

david wilcock did not do

2262

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:07,120

even five minutes of research into pete

2263

01:30:11,189 --> 01:30:09,600

peterson or he did and knew that he was

2264

01:30:13,669 --> 01:30:11,199

a fraud but he knew that he could sell

2265

01:30:17,189 --> 01:30:13,679

the story or he's completely and totally

2266

01:30:18,550 --> 01:30:17,199

incompetent as a researcher

2267

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,560

now

2268

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:20,400

what they're doing is they're saying

2269

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,960

this man is a whistleblower when they

2270

01:30:27,830 --> 01:30:25,199

either knew he wasn't or never took the

2271

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,840

time to verify that he was or was not an

2272

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:28,960

actual

2273

01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:31,920

secret government insider

2274

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:33,360

and and they say that multiple members

2275

01:30:37,110 --> 01:30:34,800

of the community like to show pete that

2276

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,120

we stand with him

2277

01:30:41,350 --> 01:30:39,600

and they also say recent events which

2278

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:41,360

took place at his home

2279

01:30:47,270 --> 01:30:44,159

i take issue with that because there are

2280

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,280

various reports that number one the home

2281

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:49,920

that this whole gofundme is based on was

2282

01:30:55,590 --> 01:30:53,040

not his it was never his period that

2283

01:30:57,430 --> 01:30:55,600

home was not owned by him ever his name

2284

01:31:01,270 --> 01:30:57,440

was not on the mortgage

2285

01:31:02,950 --> 01:31:01,280

he had absolutely zero claim to that and

2286

01:31:04,950 --> 01:31:02,960

in court he had some kind of claim

2287

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:04,960

saying you know that was my common law

2288

01:31:09,669 --> 01:31:07,280

wife's home and she died and now it's

2289

01:31:11,910 --> 01:31:09,679

mine and the court said no no you have

2290

01:31:13,590 --> 01:31:11,920

no claim to this hope so in the go fund

2291

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:13,600

me they're saying these recent events

2292

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:16,320

took place at his home there are also

2293

01:31:20,629 --> 01:31:18,239

various reports that

2294

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:20,639

pete peterson did not live in this home

2295

01:31:24,149 --> 01:31:22,159

for a year

2296

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:24,159

before there uh you know

2297

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:26,880

before the gofundme he has been living

2298

01:31:31,830 --> 01:31:29,120

in an apartment not in this home he was

2299

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,840

just storing things at this home that

2300

01:31:35,990 --> 01:31:34,000

they're mentioning in the gofundme so

2301

01:31:38,550 --> 01:31:36,000

even that line is deceptive and

2302

01:31:40,550 --> 01:31:38,560

fraudulent to say these recent events

2303

01:31:42,229 --> 01:31:40,560

which took place at his home

2304

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:42,239

you know when i think of home i think of

2305

01:31:47,270 --> 01:31:44,560

where someone lives he didn't live there

2306

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:47,280

that's a lie that's the first lie you

2307

01:31:50,870 --> 01:31:48,080

know

2308

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:50,880

in this in this text begging for money

2309

01:31:55,270 --> 01:31:53,360

for this fake whistleblower

2310

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,280

and now let's go to the next line two

2311

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:57,600

weeks after two cosmic disclosure

2312

01:32:02,390 --> 01:32:00,159

episodes featuring pete aired on gaia tv

2313

01:32:04,390 --> 01:32:02,400

without any explanation armed policemen

2314

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:04,400

surrounded and entered into pete's home

2315

01:32:09,910 --> 01:32:07,679

taking everything he owns

2316

01:32:12,709 --> 01:32:09,920

these are lies folks these are total

2317

01:32:14,229 --> 01:32:12,719

lies first of all without any

2318

01:32:15,990 --> 01:32:14,239

explanation

2319

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,000

you can go

2320

01:32:20,790 --> 01:32:18,080

and it's in its public record and i want

2321

01:32:24,390 --> 01:32:20,800

to thank uh you know project avalon

2322

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,400

forums who had archived the pdf file

2323

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:26,880

which have all of the documents related

2324

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:29,600

to this property that pete peterson you

2325

01:32:33,189 --> 01:32:31,440

know is claiming

2326

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:33,199

all this stuff about

2327

01:32:39,030 --> 01:32:36,000

and in those documents you will see

2328

01:32:40,390 --> 01:32:39,040

five writs of eviction

2329

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:40,400

five

2330

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,120

you have to remove your belongings and

2331

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:47,040

vacate the premises

2332

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:48,880

five times

2333

01:32:53,590 --> 01:32:50,480

prior

2334

01:32:56,790 --> 01:32:53,600

to the gofundme page being posted he was

2335

01:32:58,950 --> 01:32:56,800

given these notices by law enforcement

2336

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:58,960

he had to be served each of those in

2337

01:33:03,830 --> 01:33:01,760

person he had he had to get those papers

2338

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,840

in person in order for the court to

2339

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,000

recognize that he was notified and i

2340

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:08,080

gotta tell you i talked to some people

2341

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,400

that work in mortgages and foreclosures

2342

01:33:14,790 --> 01:33:13,120

usually people get one writ of eviction

2343

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:14,800

and then the sheriff comes and tosses

2344

01:33:20,629 --> 01:33:17,840

the mail and all their stuff out

2345

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:20,639

pete peterson got a writ of eviction

2346

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:23,600

five times so this line in here where

2347

01:33:28,390 --> 01:33:26,560

they say without any explanation

2348

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,400

armed policemen surrounded and entered

2349

01:33:31,590 --> 01:33:30,560

into pete's home taking everything he

2350

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:31,600

owns

2351

01:33:37,910 --> 01:33:34,719

is a lie he it's not without explanation

2352

01:33:39,750 --> 01:33:37,920

he got five notices five times he was

2353

01:33:43,110 --> 01:33:39,760

served you ever been served papers it's

2354

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,120

really kind of scary a a guy in a suit

2355

01:33:46,950 --> 01:33:45,760

will sort of creep up on you ask you ask

2356

01:33:48,790 --> 01:33:46,960

you if

2357

01:33:50,790 --> 01:33:48,800

you know are you stephen campion you've

2358

01:33:52,629 --> 01:33:50,800

been served and handed these papers and

2359

01:33:54,790 --> 01:33:52,639

then he has to go back to the court and

2360

01:33:56,790 --> 01:33:54,800

swear to the court that he saw you in

2361

01:33:59,110 --> 01:33:56,800

person and handed you this paper so five

2362

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:59,120

times pete peterson got these writs of

2363

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,440

eviction ordering him to remove his

2364

01:34:06,149 --> 01:34:03,600

belongings from a home that he did not

2365

01:34:08,149 --> 01:34:06,159

own that he had no claim on

2366

01:34:09,669 --> 01:34:08,159

and and vacate the premises but he

2367

01:34:11,430 --> 01:34:09,679

wasn't living there so that's not really

2368

01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,440

relevant but he was told you have to get

2369

01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:13,440

your things out you have to take your

2370

01:34:16,310 --> 01:34:14,719

things out

2371

01:34:18,390 --> 01:34:16,320

they say it happened without explanation

2372

01:34:21,350 --> 01:34:18,400

that's a complete and total lie he

2373

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,360

he got an explanation five times before

2374

01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:23,280

he went to david wilcock crying and had

2375

01:34:27,030 --> 01:34:24,719

david wilcock help him with this

2376

01:34:29,189 --> 01:34:27,040

gofundme con

2377

01:34:31,350 --> 01:34:29,199

the next line armed policemen surrounded

2378

01:34:33,910 --> 01:34:31,360

and entered into pete's home taking

2379

01:34:35,669 --> 01:34:33,920

everything he owns

2380

01:34:37,510 --> 01:34:35,679

again

2381

01:34:41,109 --> 01:34:37,520

i i gotta i can't

2382

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:41,119

stress enough how incompetent

2383

01:34:44,070 --> 01:34:42,960

david wilcock must be

2384

01:34:46,550 --> 01:34:44,080

because

2385

01:34:48,790 --> 01:34:46,560

he's making claims against the local law

2386

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:48,800

enforcement in that line and i got to

2387

01:34:53,109 --> 01:34:51,199

tell you local law enforcement don't

2388

01:34:55,510 --> 01:34:53,119

like to be dragged into some men in

2389

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,520

black [h__h] conspiracy if they had

2390

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:57,520

nothing to do with it so here's what i

2391

01:35:03,750 --> 01:35:00,639

did i called the local police department

2392

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:03,760

and i was actually surprised because you

2393

01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:06,719

know i'm a little uh let's just say

2394

01:35:11,510 --> 01:35:08,560

distrustful of law enforcement in

2395

01:35:13,430 --> 01:35:11,520

general but i had to do this so i called

2396

01:35:15,830 --> 01:35:13,440

the local police department

2397

01:35:18,390 --> 01:35:15,840

explain the situation i sent them the

2398

01:35:20,310 --> 01:35:18,400

this gofundme and the documents

2399

01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:20,320

and the claims that armed policemen

2400

01:35:24,629 --> 01:35:23,520

surrounded and entered into pete's home

2401
01:35:25,669 --> 01:35:24,639
i got

2402
01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:25,679
back

2403
01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:27,520
the answer from the local police

2404
01:35:33,109 --> 01:35:29,520
department which was this

2405
01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:33,119
no armed policeman from the local

2406
01:35:36,310 --> 01:35:34,560
police department

2407
01:35:39,030 --> 01:35:36,320
local to this home

2408
01:35:40,149 --> 01:35:39,040
ever surrounded or entered into pete's

2409
01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:40,159
home

2410
01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:41,360
period

2411
01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:44,960
no armed policeman ever ever took

2412
01:35:49,910 --> 01:35:47,600
anything from that property

2413
01:35:51,590 --> 01:35:49,920

and in in the gofundme they say that

2414

01:35:53,830 --> 01:35:51,600

they took everything he owns including

2415

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:53,840

tools equipment and his mother's and

2416

01:35:57,510 --> 01:35:54,840

wife's

2417

01:35:59,350 --> 01:35:57,520

ashes i gotta tell you folks the local

2418

01:36:01,510 --> 01:35:59,360

police department kind of laughed at

2419

01:36:03,189 --> 01:36:01,520

this and they said that would never ever

2420

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:03,199

happen there was all these court orders

2421

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:05,840

in place we wouldn't go into a home even

2422

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:08,800

if it was a foreclosure and take some

2423

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,040

somebody's mother or wife's ashes that

2424

01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,280

would be crazy and we could be sued at

2425

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,080

the wazoo we would never ever do it it's

2426

01:36:20,950 --> 01:36:18,080

ridiculous so the local police

2427

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,960

department is refuting david wilcox own

2428

01:36:25,830 --> 01:36:22,880

explanation which he posted on his

2429

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:25,840

twitter on his youtube and and going on

2430

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:28,159

jimmy church saying this stuff that arm

2431

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:29,760

policemen surrounded and entered into

2432

01:36:35,270 --> 01:36:32,400

pete's home taking everything he owns

2433

01:36:37,590 --> 01:36:35,280

the local police absolutely refute that

2434

01:36:40,629 --> 01:36:37,600

and you know i i gotta say that it's

2435

01:36:43,750 --> 01:36:40,639

really stupid of david wilcock to accuse

2436

01:36:45,270 --> 01:36:43,760

law enforcement officers of illegal acts

2437

01:36:47,910 --> 01:36:45,280

on a public

2438

01:36:49,830 --> 01:36:47,920

internet forum like facebook or on his

2439

01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:49,840

public twitter

2440

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:52,719

going and posting these things like

2441

01:36:56,390 --> 01:36:54,320

i'm really starting to think that he is

2442

01:36:58,229 --> 01:36:56,400

stupid because only a stupid person

2443

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,239

would go accuse a bunch of cops of doing

2444

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:01,199

something completely and totally illegal

2445

01:37:03,910 --> 01:37:02,400

in order

2446

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:03,920

to scam people

2447

01:37:09,270 --> 01:37:07,040

into donating to this gofundme that is a

2448

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:09,280

stupid stupid thing

2449

01:37:13,189 --> 01:37:11,040

then we get this voicemail message you

2450

01:37:15,270 --> 01:37:13,199

know i i i heard it i'm not even gonna

2451
01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:15,280
bother replay it if you if you want you

2452
01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:18,000
could go onto the avalon forums just you

2453
01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:18,840
know

2454
01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:21,440
google pete peterson the truth about the

2455
01:37:25,030 --> 01:37:23,840
gofundme and you'll be able to to listen

2456
01:37:26,709 --> 01:37:25,040
to that

2457
01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,719
and it was on an interview with jimmy

2458
01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:28,400
church on fade to black that they played

2459
01:37:32,070 --> 01:37:30,400
this you know oh the police are here and

2460
01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:32,080
they're taking everything and all this

2461
01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:33,679
stuff and

2462
01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:37,040
wilcock goes on to somebody's show and

2463
01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:39,840

promotes that as as truth when it never

2464

01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,000

happened so pete's lying about it and

2465

01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:44,239

david wilcock is going out on public

2466

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:45,600

internet forums

2467

01:37:51,109 --> 01:37:48,400

accusing the local police of illegal

2468

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,119

absolutely illegal things it's not very

2469

01:37:55,430 --> 01:37:53,199

smart to do that folks you don't accuse

2470

01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:55,440

law enforcement officers of doing

2471

01:37:59,750 --> 01:37:57,679

something illegal it's not in your best

2472

01:38:02,709 --> 01:37:59,760

interests to do that

2473

01:38:04,629 --> 01:38:02,719

let's get into this this next part which

2474

01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:04,639

i think is very very important

2475

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:07,199

david wilcock has publicly stated that

2476

01:38:11,910 --> 01:38:09,679

he's going to inherit all that stuff

2477

01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:11,920

and and it's worth millions and millions

2478

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,320

of dollars all the contents of the house

2479

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,400

that the police came in the armed guards

2480

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:18,080

came in and stole

2481

01:38:21,109 --> 01:38:19,199

okay

2482

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:21,119

whether he's going to inherit it or not

2483

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,040

it's nothing in that home was worth

2484

01:38:26,470 --> 01:38:24,880

millions of dollars and here's why on

2485

01:38:28,310 --> 01:38:26,480

the project avalon forums you can go

2486

01:38:29,750 --> 01:38:28,320

there like i said and check out all this

2487

01:38:32,070 --> 01:38:29,760

information

2488

01:38:34,149 --> 01:38:32,080

somebody a curious forum member decided

2489

01:38:36,870 --> 01:38:34,159

to go they were local and they decided

2490

01:38:38,390 --> 01:38:36,880

to go that day or you know during that

2491

01:38:40,310 --> 01:38:38,400

time frame

2492

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:40,320

to the actual property and what they

2493

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:42,880

found was two people in hazmat suits

2494

01:38:47,990 --> 01:38:45,280

from the bank cleaning out a very

2495

01:38:50,709 --> 01:38:48,000

hazardous condition inside that house

2496

01:38:54,229 --> 01:38:50,719

that house was filled with dead cats and

2497

01:38:57,510 --> 01:38:54,239

bottles of piss and mold and all manner

2498

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:57,520

of you know you don't go into a house

2499

01:39:02,310 --> 01:38:59,679

for the bank with a hazmat suit because

2500

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,320

it's safe in there folks you and the the

2501
01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,199
local neighbors described pete peterson

2502
01:39:09,430 --> 01:39:07,760
as a hoarder so you can imagine what was

2503
01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:09,440
in this house if you see them you know

2504
01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:12,000
those those hoarder shows on television

2505
01:39:15,750 --> 01:39:14,480
that's what the bank was dealing with

2506
01:39:16,870 --> 01:39:15,760
this was not

2507
01:39:18,950 --> 01:39:16,880
you know

2508
01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:18,960
tools and equipment and scientific

2509
01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:20,880
laboratory stuff worth millions of

2510
01:39:24,229 --> 01:39:23,280
dollars so that's another david wilcock

2511
01:39:26,790 --> 01:39:24,239
lie

2512
01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:26,800
i you know i gotta tell you it's not

2513
01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,040

looking good for david wilcock and and

2514

01:39:33,910 --> 01:39:31,360

pete peterson here this is to me this is

2515

01:39:35,990 --> 01:39:33,920

looking more and more like a con

2516

01:39:38,149 --> 01:39:36,000

and uh let's get back to the multiple

2517

01:39:40,870 --> 01:39:38,159

statements that david wilcock has said

2518

01:39:43,350 --> 01:39:40,880

that the police were going to

2519

01:39:46,310 --> 01:39:43,360

uh take all these possessions and bury

2520

01:39:48,229 --> 01:39:46,320

them into a bulldozed hole he's also

2521

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:48,239

said the bulldozers are there this is

2522

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,920

going to happen nobody saw any

2523

01:39:55,189 --> 01:39:51,920

bulldozers at the site folks all they

2524

01:39:57,270 --> 01:39:55,199

saw is two people from the bank in

2525

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:57,280

hazmat suits trying to clean the

2526
01:40:02,070 --> 01:40:00,080
tremendous hoarding mess that pete left

2527
01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,080
inside this home that he did not own and

2528
01:40:05,669 --> 01:40:04,000
had no claim to

2529
01:40:07,590 --> 01:40:05,679
the next line pete was threatened and

2530
01:40:09,750 --> 01:40:07,600
guaranteed 90 days in jail if he came

2531
01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,760
within a mile of the dump site and and

2532
01:40:13,669 --> 01:40:11,360
this is in relation to those armed

2533
01:40:15,910 --> 01:40:13,679
police officers and again the local

2534
01:40:19,270 --> 01:40:15,920
police completely and totally refute

2535
01:40:21,109 --> 01:40:19,280
this statement they never threatened uh

2536
01:40:23,189 --> 01:40:21,119
pete peterson they never guaranteed him

2537
01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:23,199
90 days in jail if he came within a mile

2538
01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:25,440

of the dump site in fact there was no

2539

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,639

dump site

2540

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:28,400

and the local police refute that there

2541

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:30,080

was ever any

2542

01:40:37,669 --> 01:40:35,119

plan to bulldoze anything there was

2543

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:37,679

never bulldozers there not from local

2544

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:40,000

authorities not from the bank

2545

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:43,280

the police did tell me the bank uh sent

2546

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:47,360

someone after pete peterson never

2547

01:40:50,470 --> 01:40:48,480

you know

2548

01:40:52,070 --> 01:40:50,480

responded to those five writs of

2549

01:40:55,430 --> 01:40:52,080

eviction to get his stuff out of there

2550

01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:55,440

eventually the the bank sent somebody

2551

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:58,159

there to clean out the the hoarding

2552

01:41:02,870 --> 01:41:00,560

nightmare mess with dead cats and

2553

01:41:04,470 --> 01:41:02,880

bottles of piss and all manner of things

2554

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:04,480

that pete peterson had filled this

2555

01:41:07,990 --> 01:41:06,239

property with

2556

01:41:09,910 --> 01:41:08,000

pete peterson according to the local

2557

01:41:12,310 --> 01:41:09,920

police was never threatened or they

2558

01:41:14,950 --> 01:41:12,320

never even spoke to pete peterson they

2559

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,960

never guaranteed him 90 days in jail

2560

01:41:19,270 --> 01:41:17,040

and there was no dump site there was no

2561

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,280

dump site folks there was people from

2562

01:41:23,350 --> 01:41:21,520

the bank cleaning a hoarding nightmare

2563

01:41:25,350 --> 01:41:23,360

mess out of this property there was no

2564

01:41:27,270 --> 01:41:25,360

dump site and these are all things that

2565

01:41:29,590 --> 01:41:27,280

are in the gofundme that are completely

2566

01:41:31,910 --> 01:41:29,600

and totally not factual that david

2567

01:41:35,030 --> 01:41:31,920

wilcock was pushing in order to get

2568

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:35,040

people to donate to this gofundme

2569

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,880

now the next line simultaneous seizure

2570

01:41:39,910 --> 01:41:38,159

of his truck and trailer left him

2571

01:41:41,669 --> 01:41:39,920

without transportation i don't know

2572

01:41:43,510 --> 01:41:41,679

anything about that

2573

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:43,520

you know i haven't looked into that that

2574

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:45,280

line might be true maybe his his truck

2575

01:41:49,830 --> 01:41:47,360

and trailer got confiscated

2576

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:49,840

but let's get back to the actual home

2577

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:52,320

this home was not owned by pete peterson

2578

01:41:57,350 --> 01:41:54,639

he had no claim to it

2579

01:41:59,350 --> 01:41:57,360

he was storing all this stuff in there

2580

01:42:01,430 --> 01:41:59,360

that by most accounts was completely

2581

01:42:04,070 --> 01:42:01,440

unworthless completely and totally

2582

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:04,080

worthless and worthy of a dumpster it

2583

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,960

was just a huge mess inside there

2584

01:42:10,470 --> 01:42:08,320

at least that's what the local police

2585

01:42:12,149 --> 01:42:10,480

told me it was a huge mess and you know

2586

01:42:13,669 --> 01:42:12,159

the bank paid somebody to clean it up

2587

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:13,679

and clean it out

2588

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:16,400

now this whole gofundme was predicated

2589

01:42:19,270 --> 01:42:17,199

on

2590

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:19,280

the you know he was

2591

01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:21,040

the police were coming in and stealing

2592

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:23,440

his all of this property and we got to

2593

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,760

help him the police didn't do that folks

2594

01:42:28,629 --> 01:42:27,440

that that's a lie

2595

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,639

okay

2596

01:42:31,109 --> 01:42:30,320

that never happened

2597

01:42:32,950 --> 01:42:31,119

and

2598

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:32,960

you know i even have a problem with this

2599

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:35,440

gofundme where they say his home it

2600

01:42:40,830 --> 01:42:36,880

wasn't his home

2601
01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,840
his home his name was not on the

2602
01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,480
mortgage

2603
01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,320
it wasn't his home folks

2604
01:42:49,030 --> 01:42:46,320
and another important point that i want

2605
01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:49,040
to make is that there was other rumors

2606
01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:51,199
floating that like oh the the bank's

2607
01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,119
trying to take us home so we have to

2608
01:42:56,950 --> 01:42:55,679
contribute to this gofundme and and help

2609
01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,960
him you know

2610
01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:59,040
maybe he can pay the bank back with the

2611
01:43:03,910 --> 01:43:01,600
money we generated he could not

2612
01:43:05,669 --> 01:43:03,920
pay anything because his name was not on

2613
01:43:08,390 --> 01:43:05,679

the mortgage folks there was no saving

2614

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:08,400

that home because in fact that home was

2615

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,119

foreclosed on and sold by the sheriff

2616

01:43:16,709 --> 01:43:13,760

it's called the sheriff's sale auction

2617

01:43:20,070 --> 01:43:16,719

and and that happened at let's see 2 p.m

2618

01:43:22,629 --> 01:43:20,080

on january 15 2015 according to all the

2619

01:43:25,189 --> 01:43:22,639

foreclosure documents that i have here

2620

01:43:26,790 --> 01:43:25,199

in my possession it says and whereas

2621

01:43:30,709 --> 01:43:26,800

said sheriff did at the hour of two

2622

01:43:34,149 --> 01:43:30,719

o'clock p.m on january 15 2015

2623

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:34,159

long my friends long long before the

2624

01:43:39,750 --> 01:43:37,440

gofundme was ever even posted january 15

2625

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:39,760

2015 after due public notice had been

2626

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,920

given as required by the

2627

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:43,840

laws of this state and the course and

2628

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,080

practice of said court do we sell at

2629

01:43:50,950 --> 01:43:48,400

public auction at the main library of

2630

01:43:54,629 --> 01:43:50,960

the boise county courthouse

2631

01:43:58,149 --> 01:43:54,639

idaho city idaho pursuant to said decree

2632

01:44:00,870 --> 01:43:58,159

and the provisions of law the premises

2633

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:00,880

in said decree mentioned which is the

2634

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:03,360

home in question

2635

01:44:07,750 --> 01:44:05,520

and i gotta tell you folks

2636

01:44:09,830 --> 01:44:07,760

that happened a long time

2637

01:44:12,310 --> 01:44:09,840

the house was sold at foreclosure

2638

01:44:15,990 --> 01:44:12,320

a long long time

2639

01:44:18,070 --> 01:44:16,000

before the gofundme and then

2640

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:18,080

they started sending him rits of

2641

01:44:20,470 --> 01:44:19,520

eviction

2642

01:44:22,950 --> 01:44:20,480

because

2643

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,960

they wanted him to vacate

2644

01:44:27,510 --> 01:44:24,800

i guess at that point would be just his

2645

01:44:29,510 --> 01:44:27,520

belongings from the premises he

2646

01:44:30,550 --> 01:44:29,520

was no longer living there for at least

2647

01:44:33,270 --> 01:44:30,560

a year

2648

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,280

by all reports he was in an apartment

2649

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:35,440

and just left some of his possessions

2650

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:36,719

there

2651

01:44:40,229 --> 01:44:38,320

that's

2652

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:40,239

crazy folks

2653

01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:43,040

the house was foreclosed on in 2015

2654

01:44:46,470 --> 01:44:44,080

and

2655

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:46,480

all this time later after he got five

2656

01:44:49,750 --> 01:44:48,480

notices to get his stuff out of there

2657

01:44:51,669 --> 01:44:49,760

he never did

2658

01:44:54,550 --> 01:44:51,679

and now you know he's calling david

2659

01:44:56,390 --> 01:44:54,560

wilcox saying arm police are here you

2660

01:44:58,950 --> 01:44:56,400

know with bulldozers and are going to

2661

01:45:00,790 --> 01:44:58,960

destroy all my stuff he had five notices

2662

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:00,800

to get his stuff out

2663

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:02,719

and there's another important part in

2664

01:45:08,550 --> 01:45:05,920

these foreclosure documents which prove

2665

01:45:12,149 --> 01:45:08,560

beyond any doubt that his possessions

2666

01:45:14,870 --> 01:45:12,159

were never in danger of being lost

2667

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,880

and i'm going to tell you why

2668

01:45:20,470 --> 01:45:17,040

because folks there's another legal part

2669

01:45:23,430 --> 01:45:20,480

of this and and this is included in this

2670

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:23,440

uh foreclosure documents pdf

2671

01:45:25,990 --> 01:45:24,480

and

2672

01:45:27,510 --> 01:45:26,000

i'm just going to read this to you it

2673

01:45:29,750 --> 01:45:27,520

says now therefore in the name of the

2674

01:45:32,310 --> 01:45:29,760

state of idaho you are hereby commanded

2675

01:45:34,950 --> 01:45:32,320

to cause defendants and their goods and

2676

01:45:36,709 --> 01:45:34,960

i think the word is chatel's to be

2677

01:45:38,149 --> 01:45:36,719

fourth with removed from the inside

2678

01:45:40,229 --> 01:45:38,159

residence

2679

01:45:42,390 --> 01:45:40,239

and then it gives the address

2680

01:45:44,790 --> 01:45:42,400

and the plaintiff is to have restitution

2681

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:44,800

of the same in other words

2682

01:45:49,270 --> 01:45:46,880

the bank is ordered to remove the

2683

01:45:51,109 --> 01:45:49,280

contents of the property and give

2684

01:45:53,350 --> 01:45:51,119

restitution of the contents of the

2685

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:53,360

property to

2686

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:54,800

p peterson

2687

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:57,280

in the event the goods and

2688

01:46:01,189 --> 01:45:59,119

i i hate this word i don't know what

2689

01:46:03,109 --> 01:46:01,199

chatel's or is it shettles

2690

01:46:04,870 --> 01:46:03,119

c-h-a-t-t-e-l-s

2691

01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:04,880

inside the residence are not promptly

2692

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:06,080

removed

2693

01:46:10,229 --> 01:46:08,320

thereafter by the said defendants you

2694

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,239

are authorizing the power to cause the

2695

01:46:15,669 --> 01:46:13,199

same to be removed to be

2696

01:46:18,550 --> 01:46:15,679

a safe place for storage

2697

01:46:21,030 --> 01:46:18,560

and many people have commented on that

2698

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:21,040

this legal mumbo jumbo means that the

2699

01:46:25,990 --> 01:46:23,040

bank was told

2700

01:46:27,750 --> 01:46:26,000

yes you can remove the contents of the

2701

01:46:29,350 --> 01:46:27,760

property but the property belongs to

2702

01:46:31,669 --> 01:46:29,360

pete peterson

2703

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:31,679

so you have to allow him you have to

2704

01:46:35,669 --> 01:46:34,880

remove the contents of the property and

2705

01:46:38,950 --> 01:46:35,679

give

2706

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:38,960

that property to pete peterson

2707

01:46:44,070 --> 01:46:41,679

you have to allow him to go inside and

2708

01:46:45,270 --> 01:46:44,080

take his property and if he fails to do

2709

01:46:48,470 --> 01:46:45,280

so then

2710

01:46:49,510 --> 01:46:48,480

the court authorized them to do it for

2711

01:46:52,390 --> 01:46:49,520

him

2712

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,400

uh but place the

2713

01:46:56,390 --> 01:46:55,040

contents of that property the property

2714

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:56,400

that they're talking about in the

2715

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:05,270

so what we have here is proof in legal

2716

01:47:09,510 --> 01:47:07,760

form in these pdf documents of all the

2717

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:09,520

foreclosure

2718

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:11,199

legal stuff

2719

01:47:14,070 --> 01:47:12,960

in relation to this home in this

2720

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:14,080

property

2721

01:47:20,229 --> 01:47:16,560

here is proof that his

2722

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:20,239

property right his belongings that david

2723

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,520

wilcock is on you know is saying are

2724

01:47:28,149 --> 01:47:25,840

being bulldozed was never in danger

2725

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,159

there was never any danger that his

2726

01:47:32,709 --> 01:47:29,920

property or belongings were going to be

2727

01:47:34,870 --> 01:47:32,719

bulldozed the court ordered

2728

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,880

that his property that they give him an

2729

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:36,800

opportunity to go and get his property

2730

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,800

and if he failed to do so they could

2731

01:47:41,910 --> 01:47:40,159

remove

2732

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:41,920

the property but they had to place it

2733

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:45,520

into a safe storage area

2734

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:46,800

you know

2735

01:47:51,830 --> 01:47:48,960

this is another lie then folks the

2736

01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:51,840

property of pete peterson contained in

2737

01:47:57,030 --> 01:47:54,400

that residence in that home was never

2738

01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:57,040

ever in danger of

2739

01:48:01,910 --> 01:48:00,080

of being lost all he had to do

2740

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:01,920

this pete peterson is go and get his

2741

01:48:04,629 --> 01:48:02,719

stuff

2742

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:04,639

he didn't own the home he had no right

2743

01:48:08,149 --> 01:48:06,639

or claim to the home but he had all this

2744

01:48:09,990 --> 01:48:08,159

stuff in there

2745

01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:10,000

all he had to do was go and get his

2746

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:12,320

stuff and he could have it

2747

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,920

failing that

2748

01:48:17,669 --> 01:48:15,520

if he failed to do it the bank could

2749

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:17,679

remove it put it into a storage space

2750

01:48:20,950 --> 01:48:19,920

and then he could go to the storage

2751

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:20,960

space

2752

01:48:24,870 --> 01:48:22,400

and i talked to somebody that works in

2753

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,880

mortgages oftentimes maybe the bank will

2754

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,800

say well you have to pay storage by the

2755

01:48:30,629 --> 01:48:28,880

month so if it takes you four months to

2756

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:30,639

come and get your stuff you have to pay

2757

01:48:33,910 --> 01:48:31,920

the four-month storage that we had to

2758

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:33,920

pay they have the legal right to do that

2759

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:35,760

but still you have the right to go to

2760

01:48:42,470 --> 01:48:39,840

the storage and get your belongings back

2761

01:48:44,950 --> 01:48:42,480

his belongings were never in danger of

2762

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:44,960

being lost period

2763

01:48:49,910 --> 01:48:48,159

that's a fabrication folks that's a lie

2764

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:49,920

so now we have more proof that this

2765

01:48:54,950 --> 01:48:53,600

gofundme was started and predicated on a

2766

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:54,960

lie

2767

01:48:59,669 --> 01:48:57,600

you know it's also important to mention

2768

01:49:01,669 --> 01:48:59,679

that the people that talk to people on

2769

01:49:04,070 --> 01:49:01,679

the site there said that the property

2770

01:49:06,149 --> 01:49:04,080

was all worthless

2771

01:49:08,709 --> 01:49:06,159

because pete peterson was a hoarder and

2772

01:49:10,390 --> 01:49:08,719

david wilcox running around going oh you

2773

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:10,400

know this is my inheritance and it's

2774

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:12,320

worth millions of dollars

2775

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:14,320

and it's going to make me financially

2776

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,639

solvent for the rest of my life and i'm

2777

01:49:20,310 --> 01:49:18,480

going to lose it so he's not just

2778

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,320

appealing

2779

01:49:24,709 --> 01:49:22,880

to everybody to feel bad for this

2780

01:49:26,790 --> 01:49:24,719

whistleblower he's appealing to all of

2781

01:49:29,189 --> 01:49:26,800

his fans like i'm going to lose millions

2782

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,199

of dollars worth of inheritance if we

2783

01:49:33,830 --> 01:49:31,679

don't you know save his property that

2784

01:49:35,990 --> 01:49:33,840

i'm gonna get when he dies

2785

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:36,000

i i don't know i'd like to ask

2786

01:49:40,470 --> 01:49:38,159

david wilcock like what was worth

2787

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,480

millions of dollars was it the dead cats

2788

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:42,480

was it the bottles of piss

2789

01:49:45,990 --> 01:49:44,560

you know that's what was at the site

2790

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,000

according to

2791

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:48,080

people that were actually on the site

2792

01:49:53,189 --> 01:49:50,719

and were witnesses david wilcock

2793

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:53,199

was too lazy to go to the actual site

2794

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:55,119

and see what was happening

2795

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:57,040

david wilcock was too lazy to do a

2796

01:50:02,709 --> 01:49:59,760

public record search and find all these

2797

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:02,719

foreclosure documents and legal notices

2798

01:50:09,669 --> 01:50:03,520

that

2799

01:50:11,350 --> 01:50:09,679

so which is it

2800

01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:11,360

we've already proven that he was just

2801
01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:15,199
too lazy or too stupid to vet this man's

2802
01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,960
background and we've proven that this

2803
01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,400
man's background was a complete and

2804
01:50:22,229 --> 01:50:20,560
total lie and a fabrication david

2805
01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:22,239
wilcock could have done that research he

2806
01:50:26,709 --> 01:50:24,159
didn't do it he just took the man at his

2807
01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:26,719
word i guess and ran with the story or

2808
01:50:31,189 --> 01:50:28,719
he knew it was fake folks and he ran

2809
01:50:32,229 --> 01:50:31,199
with the story anyway and in the same

2810
01:50:34,310 --> 01:50:32,239
way

2811
01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,320
david wilcock could have verified this

2812
01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:37,199
man's claims about armed police

2813
01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:39,760

destroying his property and bulldozers

2814

01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:41,199

he could have done a public record

2815

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,119

search and got all of these foreclosure

2816

01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:44,800

documents and found out that the house

2817

01:50:49,990 --> 01:50:47,840

was foreclosed on in 2015. he could have

2818

01:50:52,950 --> 01:50:50,000

found out that this man's property was

2819

01:50:55,910 --> 01:50:52,960

in zero danger of being lost because the

2820

01:50:57,990 --> 01:50:55,920

court ordered that he could get it or

2821

01:50:59,830 --> 01:50:58,000

that the bank had to remove it and place

2822

01:51:02,149 --> 01:50:59,840

it in storage and he could get it he

2823

01:51:04,950 --> 01:51:02,159

could have done that folks and he either

2824

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:04,960

was too lazy and too stupid to do that

2825

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:07,920

or he did do it and went ahead with some

2826

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:10,560

kind of scam with this gofundme thing

2827

01:51:14,709 --> 01:51:12,960

anyway those are the only two choices

2828

01:51:16,390 --> 01:51:14,719

folks you know i've been saying for a

2829

01:51:18,149 --> 01:51:16,400

long time that david wilcock is the

2830

01:51:19,669 --> 01:51:18,159

world's worst fake psychic that's

2831

01:51:21,270 --> 01:51:19,679

another thing he's supposed to be a

2832

01:51:22,470 --> 01:51:21,280

psychic

2833

01:51:25,189 --> 01:51:22,480

why didn't he know that this

2834

01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:25,199

whistleblower was actually a fraud and a

2835

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:27,520

fake he's psychic he's intuitive he

2836

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:29,599

should have known this stuff why didn't

2837

01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:32,000

he know that the stories about the armed

2838

01:51:37,350 --> 01:51:34,560

police and the bulldozers was all a lie

2839

01:51:40,229 --> 01:51:37,360

in a fabrication he's psychic he's an

2840

01:51:42,070 --> 01:51:40,239

intuitive he's edgar casey reincarnated

2841

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:42,080

he should have seen this stuff coming

2842

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:43,440

folks

2843

01:51:47,430 --> 01:51:45,520

now i guess we really should focus on

2844

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,440

the money follow the money folks that's

2845

01:51:51,669 --> 01:51:49,440

what you do in an investigation and i

2846

01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:51,679

wanted to follow the money i wanted to

2847

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:55,360

know who posted the original gofundme

2848

01:51:59,510 --> 01:51:57,760

request for everybody to donate to that

2849

01:52:02,149 --> 01:51:59,520

thing and so far

2850

01:52:03,750 --> 01:52:02,159

i've been unable to find any real person

2851
01:52:06,870 --> 01:52:03,760
that did that

2852
01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:06,880
in his social media posts asking people

2853
01:52:11,589 --> 01:52:10,239
to donate to this cause david wilcock

2854
01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,599
does give

2855
01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:13,920
this sort of weird name of somebody coco

2856
01:52:18,550 --> 01:52:16,560
la or something like that that you know

2857
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:18,560
posted and he said it's it's they're a

2858
01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:20,639
fan of pete peterson that want to help

2859
01:52:23,830 --> 01:52:21,840
him

2860
01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:23,840
i have my own suspicions of who is

2861
01:52:27,830 --> 01:52:25,920
actually responsible for writing the

2862
01:52:29,510 --> 01:52:27,840
text of the go fund me

2863
01:52:30,390 --> 01:52:29,520

especially because it was about a fifty

2864

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,400

percent

2865

01:52:34,550 --> 01:52:32,239

copy and paste job

2866

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:34,560

and as previously reported all of david

2867

01:52:39,189 --> 01:52:37,520

wilcox books are fifty percent

2868

01:52:41,910 --> 01:52:39,199

cut and pace jobs

2869

01:52:45,109 --> 01:52:41,920

so that made me suspicious

2870

01:52:48,229 --> 01:52:45,119

and since i have been unable to find any

2871

01:52:50,550 --> 01:52:48,239

real human person that will speak to me

2872

01:52:53,669 --> 01:52:50,560

and admit that yes i wrote that text or

2873

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,679

yes i posted that gofundme i have

2874

01:52:58,870 --> 01:52:56,000

serious suspicions about who actually

2875

01:53:00,709 --> 01:52:58,880

did that but again i have no proof so

2876
01:53:04,310 --> 01:53:00,719
i'm not going to speculate here but you

2877
01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:04,320
can probably imagine who i believe wrote

2878
01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,679
that text

2879
01:53:11,350 --> 01:53:08,080
and posted it to the gofundme who i

2880
01:53:13,589 --> 01:53:11,360
believe truly and and actually started

2881
01:53:16,149 --> 01:53:13,599
that gofundme

2882
01:53:18,470 --> 01:53:16,159
fundraiser and oh don't worry folks i'm

2883
01:53:21,589 --> 01:53:18,480
still digging and i'm sure there is more

2884
01:53:24,070 --> 01:53:21,599
dirt to be dug up on this and

2885
01:53:26,870 --> 01:53:24,080
as developments arise i will report them

2886
01:53:29,030 --> 01:53:26,880
here on the midnight hour

2887
01:53:32,229 --> 01:53:29,040
now the final point is that in the

2888
01:53:34,550 --> 01:53:32,239

gofundme it states that all the money

2889

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:34,560

will be given to david wilcock who will

2890

01:53:39,510 --> 01:53:36,880

distribute the funds to pete peterson

2891

01:53:42,629 --> 01:53:39,520

but so far i have not been able to find

2892

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:42,639

one human individual who can confirm

2893

01:53:46,550 --> 01:53:44,560

that the money actually went to pete

2894

01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:46,560

peterson or where it went

2895

01:53:51,510 --> 01:53:49,040

that is except for corey goode

2896

01:53:53,270 --> 01:53:51,520

blue chicken cult leader secret space

2897

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,280

insider

2898

01:53:58,229 --> 01:53:55,520

i'm sorry i don't trust him i have not

2899

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:58,239

been able to find one credible person

2900

01:54:01,910 --> 01:53:59,760

who will tell me

2901
01:54:05,189 --> 01:54:01,920
that david wilcock actually did what was

2902
01:54:08,070 --> 01:54:05,199
stated in the gofundme text and received

2903
01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,080
the funds and distribute them to pete

2904
01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:10,560
peterson and so far david wilcock has

2905
01:54:14,870 --> 01:54:13,440
not provided any proof of what happened

2906
01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:14,880
to those funds

2907
01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:18,000
after he was given them

2908
01:54:22,629 --> 01:54:20,239
so folks if we follow the money and we

2909
01:54:25,189 --> 01:54:22,639
follow the evidence here is what we have

2910
01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,199
we have a gofundme fundraiser that was

2911
01:54:30,790 --> 01:54:27,440
started by an unnamed

2912
01:54:32,870 --> 01:54:30,800
fan of pete peterson

2913
01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,880

that no one has so far been able to

2914

01:54:37,270 --> 01:54:35,040

speaking directly

2915

01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:37,280

at all we have

2916

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:40,239

a gofundme fundraiser with a body of

2917

01:54:45,430 --> 01:54:41,199

text

2918

01:54:48,709 --> 01:54:45,440

that is filled with lies and fraud

2919

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:48,719

so far that's what we have

2920

01:54:53,350 --> 01:54:51,119

we have the proof through gofundme that

2921

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:53,360

almost sixty thousand dollars was

2922

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,800

generated from that gofundme and per the

2923

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,159

text body

2924

01:55:02,070 --> 01:55:00,800

that those funds were given to david

2925

01:55:05,350 --> 01:55:02,080

wilcock

2926

01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:05,360

and so far we have zero proof zero

2927

01:55:10,629 --> 01:55:08,639

evidence whatsoever that wilcock as

2928

01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:10,639

described in the text body of the

2929

01:55:17,910 --> 01:55:14,080

gofundme fundraiser actually distributed

2930

01:55:19,510 --> 01:55:17,920

those funds to pete peterson as was its

2931

01:55:21,510 --> 01:55:19,520

intended purpose

2932

01:55:23,589 --> 01:55:21,520

but it's important to point out that

2933

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:23,599

even if he did get the money and give it

2934

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,880

to pete peterson the entire gofundme the

2935

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:28,320

text body

2936

01:55:33,990 --> 01:55:31,119

that was in this fundraiser was filled

2937

01:55:36,870 --> 01:55:34,000

with fraudulent information and lies

2938

01:55:38,629 --> 01:55:36,880

about pete peterson

2939

01:55:42,070 --> 01:55:38,639

this is not looking good for either

2940

01:55:44,070 --> 01:55:42,080

david wilcock or pete peterson

2941

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,080

so many of the people that contributed

2942

01:55:48,470 --> 01:55:46,719

to this gofundme who i've been privately

2943

01:55:50,310 --> 01:55:48,480

sharing information with

2944

01:55:52,790 --> 01:55:50,320

are starting to get pissed

2945

01:55:55,030 --> 01:55:52,800

and they want to talk to david wilcock

2946

01:55:57,669 --> 01:55:55,040

and they want their money back

2947

01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:57,679

because uh so far no one has been able

2948

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,760

to verify with conclusive proof or

2949

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,119

evidence

2950

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:03,119

where the money went

2951

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:05,119

and like i said

2952

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,599

i just i i don't know where did the

2953

01:56:10,790 --> 01:56:09,119

money go

2954

01:56:12,390 --> 01:56:10,800

i have to tell you david wilcock if

2955

01:56:14,870 --> 01:56:12,400

you're listening people are starting to

2956

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:14,880

get pissed and when people get pissed

2957

01:56:19,669 --> 01:56:17,040

they start taking action

2958

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:19,679

so you know the window

2959

01:56:23,750 --> 01:56:22,800

that you had to explain yourself

2960

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:23,760

or

2961

01:56:29,990 --> 01:56:26,639

to calm the people that contributed

2962

01:56:32,390 --> 01:56:30,000

money to this cause that are now pissed

2963

01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:32,400

and and you know rightfully so anybody

2964

01:56:35,589 --> 01:56:34,239

that contributed any money to this

2965

01:56:37,350 --> 01:56:35,599

should be pissed

2966

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,360

because first of all nobody knows where

2967

01:56:42,070 --> 01:56:39,840

the money went where's the money

2968

01:56:44,229 --> 01:56:42,080

and secondly

2969

01:56:46,149 --> 01:56:44,239

all this money was generated based on

2970

01:56:48,950 --> 01:56:46,159

lies all of it

2971

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,960

was based on lies

2972

01:56:53,910 --> 01:56:51,520

all the things described about what was

2973

01:56:57,589 --> 01:56:53,920

happening to pete peterson

2974

01:57:01,589 --> 01:56:59,910

so people want to know where did their

2975

01:57:04,149 --> 01:57:01,599

money go

2976

01:57:06,390 --> 01:57:04,159

where did almost sixty thousand dollars

2977

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:06,400

just suddenly disappeared to

2978

01:57:10,229 --> 01:57:08,639

and listen folks i did my due diligence

2979

01:57:11,830 --> 01:57:10,239

i tried to find out where the money went

2980

01:57:13,350 --> 01:57:11,840

but i can't file the money if people

2981

01:57:16,470 --> 01:57:13,360

block the trail

2982

01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:16,480

people for a long time have said that

2983

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,360

nobody knows where this money went

2984

01:57:23,589 --> 01:57:21,199

i i want to ask my listeners do you

2985

01:57:25,750 --> 01:57:23,599

remember that scandal with gofundme

2986

01:57:27,910 --> 01:57:25,760

where a couple and a so-called homeless

2987

01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:27,920

veteran got together and colluded to do

2988

01:57:31,350 --> 01:57:29,599

this gofundme scam and then they raised

2989

01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:31,360

all kinds of money and then they got

2990

01:57:35,750 --> 01:57:34,000

caught because what they put in the text

2991

01:57:36,790 --> 01:57:35,760

of the gofundme to try to raise the

2992

01:57:39,750 --> 01:57:36,800

funds

2993

01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:39,760

was not factually accurate

2994

01:57:43,189 --> 01:57:41,440

now remember what i've just told you

2995

01:57:46,070 --> 01:57:43,199

about all the lies that were told in

2996

01:57:47,510 --> 01:57:46,080

this gofundme soliciting people to

2997

01:57:50,470 --> 01:57:47,520

donate

2998

01:57:53,589 --> 01:57:50,480

that's all lies folks it's all

2999

01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:53,599

not true it's so they're asking people

3000

01:57:59,589 --> 01:57:56,560

to donate money based on lies

3001

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,599

and that my friends i believe is fraud i

3002

01:58:04,790 --> 01:58:02,080

think that rises to the level of the

3003

01:58:06,470 --> 01:58:04,800

technical and legal definition of fraud

3004

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,480

but i gotta say folks i have to reserve

3005

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,320

judgment because i'm not a lawyer i'll

3006

01:58:12,950 --> 01:58:10,159

leave the luring up to people that are

3007

01:58:15,910 --> 01:58:12,960

real lawyers like c.w channer shout out

3008

01:58:17,669 --> 01:58:15,920

to cw channel maybe you know maybe cw

3009

01:58:19,510 --> 01:58:17,679

channel can investigate this a little

3010

01:58:21,270 --> 01:58:19,520

more and and give us some more

3011

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:21,280

information about whether this is fraud

3012

01:58:25,990 --> 01:58:24,320

or not and and i encourage them to do so

3013

01:58:27,669 --> 01:58:26,000

now to the true believers who still want

3014

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:27,679

to believe that this man is somehow a

3015

01:58:32,790 --> 01:58:29,760

secret government insider who's giving

3016

01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:32,800

you all this top secret information

3017

01:58:37,189 --> 01:58:35,520

uh i want to recap

3018

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,199

some of the lies that we've already

3019

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:39,360

caught this man in first of all being an

3020

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,360

inventor he has zero patents those are

3021

01:58:45,189 --> 01:58:42,880

probably lies

3022

01:58:47,589 --> 01:58:45,199

forming a company called cyber dying i

3023

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:47,599

forgot to mention this when you form a

3024

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,480

company

3025

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:50,800

you have to file uh paperwork with the

3026

01:58:54,310 --> 01:58:51,920

state

3027

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:54,320

and it took a great deal of time uh but

3028

01:58:57,589 --> 01:58:55,520

you know they said they formed his

3029

01:59:00,950 --> 01:58:57,599

company he formed the company cyberdyne

3030

01:59:03,189 --> 01:59:00,960

in 1977 so i did a public record search

3031

01:59:06,830 --> 01:59:03,199

there is no company in any state in the

3032

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:06,840

united states called cyberdyne formed in

3033

01:59:13,830 --> 01:59:11,520

1975 76 77 78 79 or 80.

3034

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:13,840

i checked for all those years no such

3035

01:59:18,390 --> 01:59:15,920

company called cyberdyne so forming a

3036

01:59:20,229 --> 01:59:18,400

company called cyberdyne that was a lie

3037

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,239

beating commodore apple and tandy to

3038

01:59:23,950 --> 01:59:22,719

market by years with the first

3039

01:59:26,709 --> 01:59:23,960

commercially available

3040

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:26,719

microprocessor-based personal computer

3041

01:59:31,669 --> 01:59:28,880

we called vintage computer

3042

01:59:34,950 --> 01:59:31,679

museums and we had dave haney a

3043

01:59:38,709 --> 01:59:34,960

recognized early pioneer in early

3044

01:59:41,830 --> 01:59:38,719

computing history a person who is beyond

3045

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:41,840

reproach as far as being trustworthy

3046

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:43,040

and he

3047

01:59:46,709 --> 01:59:45,920

says that is a lie the vintage computer

3048

01:59:49,430 --> 01:59:46,719

uh

3049

01:59:51,750 --> 01:59:49,440

museums all say that that statement is a

3050

01:59:53,750 --> 01:59:51,760

lie they never heard of cyberdyne and he

3051

01:59:55,430 --> 01:59:53,760

did not beat it to market

3052

01:59:58,629 --> 01:59:55,440

every major university buying his

3053

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,639

computer i called ten

3054

02:00:03,750 --> 02:00:01,119

major universities that are all known

3055

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:03,760

for being uh somewhat focused on

3056

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:05,920

computer science nobody ever heard of

3057

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,400

cyberdyne or buying his computer

3058

02:00:11,830 --> 02:00:10,159

they've never had a computer from

3059

02:00:14,070 --> 02:00:11,840

cyberdyne or the computer that he's

3060

02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:14,080

describing that was a lie

3061

02:00:19,270 --> 02:00:16,639

being a ronald reagan science advisor we

3062

02:00:22,310 --> 02:00:19,280

called the ronald reagan library there's

3063

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:22,320

no mention of pete peterson anywhere

3064

02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:24,560

he was never a ronald reagan science

3065

02:00:28,390 --> 02:00:26,480

advisor that's a lie

3066

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:28,400

his grandfather was tesla's right-hand

3067

02:00:35,030 --> 02:00:31,040

man we spoke with one of the biographers

3068

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,040

and an expert in nikola tesla history

3069

02:00:38,830 --> 02:00:37,360

and that man said that that statement

3070

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:38,840

was a

3071

02:00:44,390 --> 02:00:41,679

lie let's see he worked for the russian

3072

02:00:45,589 --> 02:00:44,400

equivalent of nasa we called the russian

3073

02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:45,599

embassies

3074

02:00:48,709 --> 02:00:46,320

and

3075

02:00:51,189 --> 02:00:48,719

got definitive information that no one

3076
02:00:54,149 --> 02:00:51,199
named dr pete peterson or gary peterson

3077
02:00:57,589 --> 02:00:54,159
ever worked for the russian any russian

3078
02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:57,599
space program period that was a lie he

3079
02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,599
said he was awarded the order of lenin

3080
02:01:04,790 --> 02:01:01,520
award by russia

3081
02:01:06,629 --> 02:01:04,800
again i got a list of every recipient of

3082
02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:06,639
the lenin award

3083
02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,199
uh that has ever been given the lenin

3084
02:01:12,790 --> 02:01:11,040
award there is no

3085
02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:12,800
dr pete peterson there is no gary

3086
02:01:18,310 --> 02:01:15,360
peterson there is no peterson

3087
02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:18,320
ever got a lenin award by russia

3088
02:01:22,149 --> 02:01:20,080

they said armed police entered his home

3089

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,159

and took his belongings that was alive

3090

02:01:25,990 --> 02:01:24,159

folks we talked to the local police that

3091

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:26,000

never ever happened

3092

02:01:29,270 --> 02:01:27,199

they said that

3093

02:01:30,950 --> 02:01:29,280

police took everything he owns including

3094

02:01:33,430 --> 02:01:30,960

tools equipment his mother and his

3095

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:33,440

wife's ashes uh to be buried in a

3096

02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,480

bulldozed hole that was all a lie and we

3097

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:38,320

confirmed that with the local police it

3098

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,560

never happened this was a fantasy and a

3099

02:01:43,589 --> 02:01:42,000

fabrication

3100

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,599

pete was threatened and guaranteed 90

3101
02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,360
days in jail if he came within a mile of

3102
02:01:50,229 --> 02:01:47,360
the dump site again the local police say

3103
02:01:52,390 --> 02:01:50,239
that was an absolute lie never happened

3104
02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:52,400
they just can't go and do things like

3105
02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:53,679
that folks

3106
02:01:58,229 --> 02:01:56,239
so i you know i'm gonna ask you if all

3107
02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:58,239
of these things in his bio and all of

3108
02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,880
these things mentioned on the gofundme

3109
02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,480
and that david wilcock has been going

3110
02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,400
around stating as fact

3111
02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:06,880
are all in fact lies what are the

3112
02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:09,440
chances folks that he's really

3113
02:02:13,270 --> 02:02:11,440

that he really worked on top secret

3114

02:02:15,350 --> 02:02:13,280

projects for the military or the

3115

02:02:19,350 --> 02:02:15,360

government

3116

02:02:20,790 --> 02:02:19,360

if he's lying about all of these things

3117

02:02:22,870 --> 02:02:20,800

what are the chances that he's telling

3118

02:02:24,629 --> 02:02:22,880

the truth about that

3119

02:02:25,830 --> 02:02:24,639

i'm gonna use a line from another show

3120

02:02:27,990 --> 02:02:25,840

host

3121

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:28,000

use your discernment folks

3122

02:02:31,750 --> 02:02:29,520

that's what you gotta do

3123

02:02:32,709 --> 02:02:31,760

you decide if he's telling the truth or

3124

02:02:34,709 --> 02:02:32,719

not

3125

02:02:36,790 --> 02:02:34,719

i know what i believe

3126
02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:36,800
i believe he's a complete and total

3127
02:02:40,310 --> 02:02:38,800
fraud and a con man

3128
02:02:41,510 --> 02:02:40,320
and i believe

3129
02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:41,520
that

3130
02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:43,520
there should be consequences for this

3131
02:02:48,709 --> 02:02:45,520
you can't go on gofundme and post a

3132
02:02:50,709 --> 02:02:48,719
bunch of lies raise 60 000

3133
02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:50,719
and then just keep the money you can't

3134
02:02:55,510 --> 02:02:53,280
do that that's a that's a crime you

3135
02:02:58,229 --> 02:02:55,520
cannot do that and

3136
02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:58,239
pete peterson is not above the law david

3137
02:03:02,709 --> 02:03:00,719
wilcock is not above the law there are

3138
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:02,719

laws in this country you can't just post

3139

02:03:07,189 --> 02:03:05,280

a bunch of lies on gofundme and collect

3140

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:07,199

a bunch of money and keep it under false

3141

02:03:12,470 --> 02:03:11,040

pretenses that my friends is a crime

3142

02:03:13,350 --> 02:03:12,480

and they're gonna have to answer for

3143

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:13,360

this

3144

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:15,520

they're not just going to walk away

3145

02:03:19,750 --> 02:03:18,320

from this it's not going to happen

3146

02:03:22,310 --> 02:03:19,760

you know i can't really say what's going

3147

02:03:24,390 --> 02:03:22,320

to happen next but i can say this i have

3148

02:03:27,750 --> 02:03:24,400

so far talked to 10 different people who

3149

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:27,760

donated to that gofundme and all of them

3150

02:03:31,430 --> 02:03:29,679

are going to go fund me and filing

3151

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,440

complaints or going to their banks and

3152

02:03:35,030 --> 02:03:33,360

filing fraud complaints and and they

3153

02:03:37,669 --> 02:03:35,040

want their money back

3154

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:37,679

so i'm advising people to you know

3155

02:03:41,750 --> 02:03:40,000

contact david wilcock nobody knows where

3156

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:41,760

pete peterson is but contact david

3157

02:03:44,790 --> 02:03:43,520

wilcock and let him know that you want

3158

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,800

your money back

3159

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:46,800

because this money was raised under

3160

02:03:52,709 --> 02:03:49,840

false pretenses with a text

3161

02:03:54,709 --> 02:03:52,719

plea asking for the money that was

3162

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:54,719

filled with lies

3163

02:03:57,350 --> 02:03:55,520

and

3164

02:03:58,790 --> 02:03:57,360

they can't just keep the money folks you

3165

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:58,800

can go to your bank you can go to

3166

02:04:03,270 --> 02:04:01,760

gofundme and say i want my money back i

3167

02:04:05,030 --> 02:04:03,280

got scammed

3168

02:04:07,430 --> 02:04:05,040

and listen really i don't care if you

3169

02:04:09,750 --> 02:04:07,440

gave one dollar ten dollars 50 i don't

3170

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:09,760

care how much money you gave don't write

3171

02:04:14,069 --> 02:04:11,599

it off because

3172

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,079

if you do that you're just enabling

3173

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,639

criminals to be able to get away with

3174

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:19,199

this so even if you gave a single dollar

3175

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:21,280

take the time to go to your bank you

3176

02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:23,599

know laugh about it to the bank people

3177

02:04:28,069 --> 02:04:25,360

if if they you know say well this is

3178

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:28,079

just a dollar yeah and i got scammed and

3179

02:04:31,030 --> 02:04:29,360

i got conned and i'm not going to let

3180

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:31,040

these people do this to me even for a

3181

02:04:35,589 --> 02:04:34,000

single dollar i want my money back file

3182

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,599

the paperwork it only takes a few

3183

02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:36,960

minutes

3184

02:04:41,350 --> 02:04:38,960

to go to your bank and do that or go to

3185

02:04:44,069 --> 02:04:41,360

gofundme and and file a complaint and i

3186

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:44,079

encourage each and every one of you who

3187

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:46,159

gave money under these false pretenses

3188

02:04:49,430 --> 02:04:47,840

to do that

3189

02:04:52,629 --> 02:04:49,440

now i want to take the time to thank

3190

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:52,639

bill ryan and the people at the avalon

3191

02:04:56,709 --> 02:04:54,560

project avalon forums

3192

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:56,719

because they helped provide some of the

3193

02:05:00,629 --> 02:04:59,040

information i was having real trouble

3194

02:05:01,430 --> 02:05:00,639

trying to verify

3195

02:05:03,910 --> 02:05:01,440

uh

3196

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:03,920

pete peterson's

3197

02:05:09,109 --> 02:05:07,040

who whose legal name is actually uh gary

3198

02:05:11,109 --> 02:05:09,119

dean peterson

3199

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,119

uh i was having a real trouble trying to

3200

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,599

verify his military service

3201

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:16,239

so uh there's a member of the forums

3202

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:20,239

devon looney l-o-o-n-e-y

3203

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:22,800

uh who was kind enough i i asked i

3204

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:24,719

reached out to bill ryan who said he was

3205

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,560

he was kind of uh in the middle of

3206

02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:28,560

something and he asked these other forum

3207

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,040

members to help me and they both reached

3208

02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:33,760

out to me and that was great uh and in

3209

02:05:38,390 --> 02:05:36,159

regard to pete peterson's claimed

3210

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:38,400

military service now he claims that he

3211

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:40,719

got all these you know medals and all of

3212

02:05:44,950 --> 02:05:42,639

these things and

3213

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:44,960

something really does not add up i

3214

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,119

suspected that he had zero military

3215

02:05:50,950 --> 02:05:49,119

service and

3216

02:05:52,229 --> 02:05:50,960

i was kind of shocked that i was wrong

3217

02:05:54,550 --> 02:05:52,239

about that

3218

02:05:56,069 --> 02:05:54,560

because stevonn looney from the project

3219

02:05:57,750 --> 02:05:56,079

avalon forms

3220

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,760

he uh

3221

02:06:01,669 --> 02:05:59,520

placed requests with the national

3222

02:06:02,790 --> 02:06:01,679

personnel records center and he got back

3223

02:06:05,030 --> 02:06:02,800

a letter

3224

02:06:06,950 --> 02:06:05,040

in regard to pete peterson's military

3225

02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:06,960

service and it says thank you for

3226

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:08,560

contacting the national personal health

3227

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,000

record centers we are providing the

3228

02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:11,920

releasable military service information

3229

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:13,440

based on restrictions imposed by the

3230

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:15,679

military services consistent with the

3231

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,599

department of defense regulations and

3232

02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:19,599

the freedom of information act

3233

02:06:24,629 --> 02:06:22,079

and it says gary dean peter peterson

3234

02:06:28,229 --> 02:06:24,639

served on active duty in the u.s marine

3235

02:06:33,030 --> 02:06:28,239

corps reserve from november 25th 1962 to

3236

02:06:35,189 --> 02:06:33,040

may 10 1963 from march 27 1967 to june

3237

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:35,199

1st 1967

3238

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,880

from june 2nd 1967 to september 13th

3239

02:06:43,189 --> 02:06:40,560

1970

3240

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:43,199

and the veteran served in the u.s marine

3241

02:06:48,189 --> 02:06:47,119

corps from september 14 1970

3242

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:48,199

to

3243

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,679

1972 so he did some

3244

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,000

actual military service in the us marine

3245

02:07:00,229 --> 02:06:56,159

corps as a member of the u.s marine

3246

02:07:01,350 --> 02:07:00,239

corps reserve on the dates listed

3247

02:07:04,950 --> 02:07:01,360

that

3248

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:04,960

this stevonn looney got back

3249

02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,119

from from the national personnel record

3250

02:07:13,750 --> 02:07:11,750

but you know i still have a lot of

3251

02:07:15,510 --> 02:07:13,760

questions about his military service

3252

02:07:17,589 --> 02:07:15,520

because if you look at his bio he's

3253

02:07:18,790 --> 02:07:17,599

saying that he did all these incredible

3254

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:18,800

things

3255

02:07:22,550 --> 02:07:20,320

uh and

3256

02:07:23,589 --> 02:07:22,560

it doesn't add up folks it just doesn't

3257

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,599

add up

3258

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,920

and and i i guess i have to go to

3259

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:27,119

somebody that's more familiar with the

3260

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:29,840

military because i'm not sure

3261

02:07:32,950 --> 02:07:30,880

you know

3262

02:07:35,430 --> 02:07:32,960

that somebody that was in the

3263

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:35,440

the u.s marine corps reserve

3264

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:37,599

would be getting all these foreign

3265

02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:39,920

medals from foreign countries as he's

3266

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:42,880

claimed considering he said that he got

3267

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:45,280

the russian order of lenin

3268

02:07:49,910 --> 02:07:48,400

uh you know award that he never received

3269

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,920

i'm not sure that he received any

3270

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,400

military awards

3271

02:07:56,790 --> 02:07:54,960

there will have to be a tremendous more

3272

02:07:57,910 --> 02:07:56,800

amount of research

3273

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:57,920

now

3274

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:58,960

usually

3275

02:08:03,430 --> 02:08:01,599

if somebody is making fantastic claims

3276

02:08:05,109 --> 02:08:03,440

one of the things that you would do is

3277

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:05,119

say well can we

3278

02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:09,040

you know can we see your dd214

3279

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:11,840

and apparently somebody did try to get

3280

02:08:16,629 --> 02:08:14,639

his dd214 forms and they were denied

3281

02:08:18,069 --> 02:08:16,639

because they didn't have a legal

3282

02:08:20,470 --> 02:08:18,079

right to them

3283

02:08:22,709 --> 02:08:20,480

and the dd214 would would show whether

3284

02:08:25,589 --> 02:08:22,719

what he's saying in his

3285

02:08:27,589 --> 02:08:25,599

bio full of uh you know fraudulent

3286

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,599

information that we've proved tonight is

3287

02:08:31,910 --> 02:08:30,239

accurate or if that's more fabricated

3288

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,920

you know nonsense

3289

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:33,280

i don't know

3290

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,679

now at the request of bill ryan uh there

3291

02:08:39,430 --> 02:08:37,679

was another person who helped me that i

3292

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:39,440

want to thank and that was

3293

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:40,800

uh

3294

02:08:45,189 --> 02:08:43,520

gemma 13 on the project avalon forums or

3295

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:45,199

maybe it's pronounced or he would prefer

3296

02:08:51,990 --> 02:08:48,320

that it's pronounced gamma gemma 13 on

3297

02:08:54,629 --> 02:08:52,000

the project avalon forums uh because

3298

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:54,639

uh he did send me some notes regarding

3299

02:09:04,390 --> 02:09:01,669

and

3300

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,400

you know what i what i would say is this

3301

02:09:09,270 --> 02:09:07,119

uh he said he requested a dd214 and the

3302

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:09,280

dd214 will provide a lot of information

3303

02:09:14,310 --> 02:09:12,079

including medals and citations awarded

3304

02:09:15,669 --> 02:09:14,320

had we been able to get his dd214 we

3305

02:09:17,669 --> 02:09:15,679

would have more information about his

3306

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,679

military stint including citations and

3307

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:19,840

medals award but apparently we cannot

3308

02:09:23,990 --> 02:09:22,079

get the dd-214 unless we have a legal

3309

02:09:26,470 --> 02:09:24,000

right to it such as a veteran or family

3310

02:09:28,310 --> 02:09:26,480

member who needs a dd214

3311

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:28,320

and that form is very important document

3312

02:09:32,149 --> 02:09:30,560

for the veteran and family we do not fit

3313

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:32,159

the class of people who can get the

3314

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:37,830

and you know so

3315

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,599

there's there's a distinction between

3316

02:09:43,270 --> 02:09:41,440

veteran and family and personal

3317

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:43,280

representatives and so on

3318

02:09:49,669 --> 02:09:46,560

and others who are not in that class so

3319

02:09:51,910 --> 02:09:49,679

we can't get the dd214 if we could that

3320

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:51,920

would prove that he got his medals that

3321

02:09:56,790 --> 02:09:54,239

you know all these medals and awards and

3322

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:56,800

citations that he is claiming

3323

02:09:59,910 --> 02:09:58,320

you know what i have to say that i

3324

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:59,920

reached a complete and total dead end

3325

02:10:03,430 --> 02:10:01,840

trying to verify some of this man's

3326

02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:03,440

military claims

3327

02:10:08,069 --> 02:10:05,679

and i gotta say big huge shout out to

3328

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,079

solar marshall the man who knows that's

3329

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,079

what i call him he's like the oracle

3330

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:11,840

whenever i get really stuck on something

3331

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:13,599

i go to him and he gives me all these

3332

02:10:18,709 --> 02:10:16,239

new avenues whenever i get stuck or hit

3333

02:10:20,390 --> 02:10:18,719

a dead end he gives me some new ideas

3334

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:20,400

and things i can do

3335

02:10:23,830 --> 02:10:22,159

so i was talking to him about some of

3336

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:23,840

this stuff that i was trying to verify

3337

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:25,679

and we went you know he's trying to help

3338

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,599

me like let's find the yearbooks and

3339

02:10:31,270 --> 02:10:29,520

verify this stuff but the but

3340

02:10:33,430 --> 02:10:31,280

unfortunately the marines only show

3341

02:10:35,589 --> 02:10:33,440

pictures of graduating classes they

3342

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:35,599

don't show them the names of the people

3343

02:10:39,189 --> 02:10:37,440

in the class uh

3344

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:39,199

you know and the air force does so

3345

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:40,960

that's a little easier so we you know i

3346

02:10:43,990 --> 02:10:42,719

was kind of hitting dead ends

3347

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,000

one of the points that he makes that i

3348

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,159

think is very important is that

3349

02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:48,159

basically pete peterson is claiming that

3350

02:10:52,629 --> 02:10:50,159

he became an officer somewhere in the

3351

02:10:55,669 --> 02:10:52,639

middle of his military service

3352

02:10:58,709 --> 02:10:55,679

first of all you needed to go to college

3353

02:11:00,550 --> 02:10:58,719

and officer training school to be an

3354

02:11:02,790 --> 02:11:00,560

officer in the military

3355

02:11:04,950 --> 02:11:02,800

you don't suddenly in the middle of your

3356

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:04,960

military service just

3357

02:11:09,270 --> 02:11:07,119

drop everything and go to college that

3358

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:09,280

doesn't happen so i think that's a

3359

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,639

fabrication

3360

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:12,320

i would be very interested to see what

3361

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:13,840

his rank

3362

02:11:19,109 --> 02:11:16,960

in the the us marine reserves was or

3363

02:11:21,430 --> 02:11:19,119

while he was active duty

3364

02:11:23,510 --> 02:11:21,440

for that some you know

3365

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:23,520

what two two year period

3366

02:11:27,589 --> 02:11:25,440

where he served as an active actual

3367

02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:27,599

marine corps member not a reserve member

3368

02:11:32,470 --> 02:11:30,560

from september 14 1970 to october 2nd

3369

02:11:34,470 --> 02:11:32,480

1972.

3370

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,480

i don't know what else i can say about

3371

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:36,800

all his claims of his grandiose things

3372

02:11:40,550 --> 02:11:38,480

he did in the military because we

3373

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,560

couldn't verify any of them but i want

3374

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:42,560

to thank solar marshall once again big

3375

02:11:46,950 --> 02:11:44,639

shout out to him for really trying to

3376

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,960

help me and pointing me in all these

3377

02:11:50,310 --> 02:11:48,480

different directions and giving me

3378

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:50,320

things i could try

3379

02:11:54,870 --> 02:11:53,360

all his grandiose claims about all these

3380

02:11:57,109 --> 02:11:54,880

things that he did in the military

3381

02:11:58,470 --> 02:11:57,119

including being a nuclear demolitions

3382

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,480

expert and

3383

02:12:02,229 --> 02:12:00,639

all these other things i don't think

3384

02:12:04,550 --> 02:12:02,239

we're ever going to be able to verify

3385

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:04,560

but considering all the grandiose claims

3386

02:12:08,390 --> 02:12:07,199

he made about being an early

3387

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,400

you know

3388

02:12:12,550 --> 02:12:10,880

personal computing pioneer those turned

3389

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,560

out to be completely and totally a

3390

02:12:15,990 --> 02:12:13,920

fabrication

3391

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:16,000

i'm pretty sure and and i invite

3392

02:12:20,550 --> 02:12:18,159

everybody to read the the

3393

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:20,560

the grandiose description of himself as

3394

02:12:24,709 --> 02:12:22,560

a us military man and all the medals

3395

02:12:27,109 --> 02:12:24,719

that he won and all the all the things

3396

02:12:28,950 --> 02:12:27,119

that he did again including

3397

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:28,960

uh you know being involved with nuclear

3398

02:12:32,870 --> 02:12:30,560

technology

3399

02:12:34,470 --> 02:12:32,880

i i really am suspect of it i don't

3400

02:12:36,069 --> 02:12:34,480

believe it's true

3401

02:12:38,229 --> 02:12:36,079

now the next thing i'd just like to talk

3402

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:38,239

about is what happened to all that

3403

02:12:42,229 --> 02:12:40,239

gofundme money almost sixty thousand

3404

02:12:44,149 --> 02:12:42,239

dollars nobody is quite sure what

3405

02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,159

happened to it because nobody has been

3406

02:12:48,390 --> 02:12:46,000

able to talk to

3407

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,400

this pete peterson to verify that david

3408

02:12:53,350 --> 02:12:51,040

wilcock indeed gave him the money

3409

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:53,360

there's all these rumors swirling around

3410

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:56,239

about what happened to the money and i

3411

02:13:00,229 --> 02:12:58,320

you know i i considered compiling the

3412

02:13:01,430 --> 02:13:00,239

rumors and reading them so just so

3413

02:13:03,270 --> 02:13:01,440

people could say

3414

02:13:04,629 --> 02:13:03,280

you know just so people could see here's

3415

02:13:06,950 --> 02:13:04,639

all the things that people are saying

3416

02:13:10,310 --> 02:13:06,960

happen to the money and

3417

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:10,320

you know i am very very

3418

02:13:14,229 --> 02:13:12,960

suspicious about where the money went

3419

02:13:17,350 --> 02:13:14,239

because

3420

02:13:19,830 --> 02:13:17,360

i tweeted directly as i said uh to david

3421

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:19,840

wilcox saying and listen i have to be

3422

02:13:22,790 --> 02:13:21,280

fair and like you know i know i was

3423

02:13:25,270 --> 02:13:22,800

really aggressive and hard in this

3424

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,280

report but i thought i have to be but

3425

02:13:28,950 --> 02:13:27,280

when i tweeted to david i'm just kind of

3426
02:13:30,550 --> 02:13:28,960
like here's you know people are saying

3427
02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,560
you did this with the money instead of

3428
02:13:34,550 --> 02:13:33,119
giving it to pete peterson is that true

3429
02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:34,560
you know people want to know where the

3430
02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:36,960
money went david wilcock can you explain

3431
02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:39,360
where the money went crickets

3432
02:13:43,830 --> 02:13:41,760
silence he's never responded and i gotta

3433
02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:43,840
say i know it's not an indication

3434
02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:46,079
indication of any kind of guilt on his

3435
02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:47,280
behalf

3436
02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:48,079
but

3437
02:13:53,990 --> 02:13:52,000
i if someone was accusing me of stealing

3438
02:13:56,790 --> 02:13:54,000

sixty thousand dollars from an old

3439

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:56,800

disabled veteran that is apparently has

3440

02:14:01,990 --> 02:13:59,520

some you know mental problems right now

3441

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:02,000

i certainly wouldn't let those rumors

3442

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:04,560

continue i would set the record straight

3443

02:14:08,390 --> 02:14:06,639

and i don't know why david wilcock won't

3444

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,400

just come forward with some kind of

3445

02:14:11,589 --> 02:14:10,079

statement about what happened to all

3446

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,599

this money

3447

02:14:14,229 --> 02:14:12,800

so

3448

02:14:16,229 --> 02:14:14,239

you know a lot of people on twitter

3449

02:14:18,950 --> 02:14:16,239

talking about this and i'm sending uh

3450

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:18,960

requests to another show host who has

3451

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,199

david wilcock on a show more than anyone

3452

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,960

saying why don't you ask him about this

3453

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,480

go fund me money

3454

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:26,880

and uh of all people

3455

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:30,239

corey goode chimes in on twitter

3456

02:14:35,589 --> 02:14:34,560

and uh this was april 17th at 5 30 p.m

3457

02:14:38,470 --> 02:14:35,599

and

3458

02:14:40,950 --> 02:14:38,480

corey goode says good old pete got every

3459

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:40,960

penny i am told he promptly put it all

3460

02:14:45,350 --> 02:14:43,119

into silver as he doesn't trust banks

3461

02:14:47,669 --> 02:14:45,360

after they took his house

3462

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:47,679

so here's corey goode saying yeah pete

3463

02:14:52,149 --> 02:14:49,760

peterson got the money and he promptly

3464

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:52,159

put it all into silver

3465

02:14:56,550 --> 02:14:54,800

and there's a few things that that just

3466

02:14:58,870 --> 02:14:56,560

popped into my head as soon as i read

3467

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,880

that tweet and the first is isn't it

3468

02:15:03,990 --> 02:15:01,840

convenient that good old pete got the

3469

02:15:06,550 --> 02:15:04,000

money and he put it into silver

3470

02:15:08,310 --> 02:15:06,560

because if he did that then you know

3471

02:15:10,229 --> 02:15:08,320

then it's just some guy running around

3472

02:15:13,830 --> 02:15:10,239

with sixty thousand dollars in silver

3473

02:15:15,589 --> 02:15:13,840

coins in a big bag or something and

3474

02:15:19,350 --> 02:15:15,599

no one can get their money back if

3475

02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:19,360

gofundme comes after him for fraud

3476

02:15:22,950 --> 02:15:21,040

and also if he's

3477

02:15:23,990 --> 02:15:22,960

if he truly did convert this money to

3478

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:24,000

silver

3479

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,679

uh then

3480

02:15:30,229 --> 02:15:28,000

it's convenient there's no paper trail

3481

02:15:31,030 --> 02:15:30,239

and and the authorities will not be able

3482

02:15:33,510 --> 02:15:31,040

to

3483

02:15:35,589 --> 02:15:33,520

say seize a bank account of either

3484

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:35,599

wilcock or pete peterson where the money

3485

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:36,800

is

3486

02:15:40,790 --> 02:15:38,880

i think it's very suspect and until i

3487

02:15:43,030 --> 02:15:40,800

hear it from pete peterson himself that

3488

02:15:45,030 --> 02:15:43,040

he got the money and converted it to

3489

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:45,040

silver i'm sorry i'm not going to

3490

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,599

believe that especially from uh the blue

3491

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:49,599

chicken cult leader

3492

02:15:54,470 --> 02:15:52,320

corey goode and i also think that it's a

3493

02:15:56,229 --> 02:15:54,480

little suspect that david wilcock is too

3494

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,239

cowardly to respond

3495

02:15:59,910 --> 02:15:58,560

but he sends the the blue chicken cult

3496

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,920

leader corey good

3497

02:16:04,870 --> 02:16:02,000

to explain what happened to that money

3498

02:16:06,550 --> 02:16:04,880

and tie up those loose ends for him

3499

02:16:08,229 --> 02:16:06,560

so as i start to wrap up this

3500

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,239

investigation

3501

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:10,560

i i'm really left with the feeling that

3502

02:16:13,270 --> 02:16:11,520

there's

3503

02:16:15,669 --> 02:16:13,280

you know going to be some consequences

3504

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:15,679

here in one form or another

3505

02:16:23,030 --> 02:16:19,040

for the people involved in this gofundme

3506

02:16:24,870 --> 02:16:23,040

because it was it was all based on a lie

3507

02:16:27,109 --> 02:16:24,880

more than one lie it was all based on a

3508

02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:27,119

page full of lies that they told to get

3509

02:16:32,870 --> 02:16:30,000

people to click that donate button

3510

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:32,880

and i have to also say that this fake

3511

02:16:39,190 --> 02:16:36,399

whistleblower of of david wilcox is only

3512

02:16:40,709 --> 02:16:39,200

one of a long line of his fake

3513

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:40,719

whistleblowers

3514

02:16:45,349 --> 02:16:42,559

you know whose background

3515

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:45,359

is extremely suspect

3516

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:46,559

and

3517

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:49,120

you know i really think that it's it's

3518

02:16:54,389 --> 02:16:52,000

just it says everything about david

3519

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,399

wilcock that he could have done all the

3520

02:16:59,270 --> 02:16:56,080

research that i've presented to you

3521

02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,280

tonight but he either chose not to or he

3522

02:17:04,389 --> 02:17:01,519

did and he didn't want to screw up the

3523

02:17:06,629 --> 02:17:04,399

ability to sell a good story so he

3524

02:17:09,030 --> 02:17:06,639

ignored all the evidence that that man

3525

02:17:10,230 --> 02:17:09,040

is a complete and total fraud and ran

3526

02:17:12,150 --> 02:17:10,240

with it

3527

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:12,160

and i gotta say i think he should have

3528

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:13,599

to give the money back

3529

02:17:19,750 --> 02:17:17,200

how much money did gaia tv pay him to go

3530

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:19,760

on gaia tv and help tell this man's

3531

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,800

story he didn't vet this man

3532

02:17:26,950 --> 02:17:24,479

at all he didn't do

3533

02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,960

an ounce of research not five minutes or

3534

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:28,719

he did and he didn't care that the guy

3535

02:17:32,469 --> 02:17:30,719

was a complete total fraud and just took

3536

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:32,479

the paycheck anyway

3537

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:34,639

in either of those cases i think he

3538

02:17:38,389 --> 02:17:36,479

should have to give the money back so i

3539

02:17:40,950 --> 02:17:38,399

challenge david wilcock give the money

3540

02:17:43,669 --> 02:17:40,960

back give it to charity i challenge

3541

02:17:45,669 --> 02:17:43,679

david wilcock on the gofundme money come

3542

02:17:48,870 --> 02:17:45,679

on this is not right you run around

3543

02:17:49,750 --> 02:17:48,880

preaching about karma and love and light

3544

02:17:51,190 --> 02:17:49,760

right

3545

02:17:54,230 --> 02:17:51,200

and this is what you're doing you're

3546

02:17:56,629 --> 02:17:54,240

going on a gofundme you're posting

3547

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:56,639

to an immense following on social media

3548

02:18:01,190 --> 02:17:58,559

begging people to give money to a

3549

02:18:03,750 --> 02:18:01,200

gofundme for a guy that's a complete and

3550

02:18:06,469 --> 02:18:03,760

total fraud and not a real government

3551

02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,479

insider you have zero proof the man ever

3552

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:07,840

worked for the government except for the

3553

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,120

marines that's it and oh you don't have

3554

02:18:14,709 --> 02:18:12,880

that proof and you probably never took

3555

02:18:16,389 --> 02:18:14,719

the time to get that proof somebody else

3556

02:18:18,950 --> 02:18:16,399

did that for you too

3557

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:18,960

david because you were too lazy to do it

3558

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:21,439

and i gotta say it's not just the gaia

3559

02:18:27,030 --> 02:18:24,240

tv money and the gofundme money that

3560

02:18:28,870 --> 02:18:27,040

david wilcock generated in relation to

3561

02:18:31,270 --> 02:18:28,880

this fake whistleblower that he's been

3562

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:31,280

promoting and supporting and selling

3563

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:32,800

it's not just the money from all the

3564

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:34,880

conference appearances where he's talked

3565

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:36,479

about this guy

3566

02:18:43,030 --> 02:18:40,319

he also has been selling pete peterson's

3567

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:43,040

[h__h] made up fake stories in one of

3568

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,319

his books

3569

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:46,319

for a long time now and that book is the

3570

02:18:51,589 --> 02:18:48,479

ascension mysteries

3571

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:51,599

david wilcock i i gotta say like i can't

3572

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:52,399

decide

3573

02:18:58,469 --> 02:18:56,559

is he stupid to put a book on amazon

3574

02:19:01,349 --> 02:18:58,479

filled with stories

3575

02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:01,359

from this fake fraud

3576

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:02,880

early computer

3577

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:06,160

pioneer and government insider and he

3578

02:19:10,389 --> 02:19:07,840

didn't vet the guy

3579

02:19:12,629 --> 02:19:10,399

his book is filled with stories about

3580

02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,639

this pete peterson person

3581

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:14,880

and and i gotta say like i think he

3582

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,240

should give the money back from that

3583

02:19:20,230 --> 02:19:18,080

book because that book is filled with

3584

02:19:22,549 --> 02:19:20,240

stories of pete peterson and all this

3585

02:19:25,349 --> 02:19:22,559

government insider stuff that he got

3586

02:19:27,910 --> 02:19:25,359

from pete peterson but look folks we've

3587

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:27,920

shown what a fraud this pete peterson is

3588

02:19:32,790 --> 02:19:30,399

how come david wilcock went to the

3589

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,800

trouble to write an entire book that's

3590

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:35,359

got tons of stories of pete peterson and

3591

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:36,719

all this stuff

3592

02:19:40,709 --> 02:19:38,800

in the book and he didn't even bother to

3593

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,719

check the guy's education he didn't

3594

02:19:43,190 --> 02:19:42,240

bother to check the guy's military

3595

02:19:45,190 --> 02:19:43,200

service

3596

02:19:46,709 --> 02:19:45,200

he didn't bother to figure out that this

3597

02:19:49,030 --> 02:19:46,719

guy claimed to work for the russian

3598

02:19:50,710 --> 02:19:49,040

equivalent of nasa but never did

3599

02:19:52,550 --> 02:19:50,720

he didn't bother to figure out that this

3600

02:19:55,110 --> 02:19:52,560

guy claimed that he got

3601

02:19:58,790 --> 02:19:55,120

you know the russian order of lenin

3602

02:20:00,389 --> 02:19:58,800

award like their highest civilian award

3603

02:20:02,710 --> 02:20:00,399

but that he really didn't that that was

3604

02:20:04,870 --> 02:20:02,720

a fake story he didn't bother to do any

3605

02:20:07,590 --> 02:20:04,880

of that he just wrote a book filled with

3606

02:20:10,550 --> 02:20:07,600

stories from this fake fraud [h__\h] and

3607

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:10,560

went on selling it at ufo conferences

3608

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:13,359

lecturing on it going on gaia tv and

3609

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,600

selling this guy's story

3610

02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:17,760

he should have to give every penny of

3611

02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:19,760

the money that he has generated

3612

02:20:24,469 --> 02:20:22,560

connected to pete peterson back

3613

02:20:26,950 --> 02:20:24,479

he should not get to keep it

3614

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:26,960

because it's all lies folks it's all

3615

02:20:31,510 --> 02:20:29,200

lies based on

3616

02:20:33,349 --> 02:20:31,520

what i can only describe now having

3617

02:20:35,429 --> 02:20:33,359

researched him as a complete and total

3618

02:20:37,429 --> 02:20:35,439

pathological liar

3619

02:20:40,230 --> 02:20:37,439

i don't know if any of you have ever

3620

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:40,240

been unfortunate enough to know or

3621

02:20:44,950 --> 02:20:42,880

encounter a pathological liar but read

3622

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:44,960

this guy's bio

3623

02:20:49,510 --> 02:20:46,880

he makes himself out to be this big

3624

02:20:51,590 --> 02:20:49,520

grandiose figure in history

3625

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:51,600

and all of it is lies

3626

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,720

that my friends is the mark

3627

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:56,640

of a pathological liar that a

3628

02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:59,040

pathological liar will always make

3629

02:21:03,510 --> 02:21:00,640

themselves out to be the hero of the

3630

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,520

story they're this big important person

3631

02:21:07,750 --> 02:21:05,359

and here's why and here's all these fake

3632

02:21:10,790 --> 02:21:07,760

accomplishments and david wilcock didn't

3633

02:21:13,670 --> 02:21:10,800

check any of this stuff he

3634

02:21:16,150 --> 02:21:13,680

sold the story of a what i can only be

3635

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:16,160

described as a pathological liar for

3636

02:21:22,070 --> 02:21:19,439

years and years then he goes and and

3637

02:21:24,950 --> 02:21:22,080

writes a book full of this guy's fake

3638

02:21:27,830 --> 02:21:24,960

stories and has been selling that book

3639

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:27,840

for years and years and by the way you

3640

02:21:32,070 --> 02:21:29,920

can go buy that book yourself for uh

3641

02:21:33,429 --> 02:21:32,080

it's 12.33

3642

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,439

on amazon

3643

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:36,560

you can go and buy this book for 12

3644

02:21:39,910 --> 02:21:38,560

and it's worth 12 dollars for the laughs

3645

02:21:41,910 --> 02:21:39,920

but i really don't want to encourage

3646

02:21:43,910 --> 02:21:41,920

anybody to buy a book full of lies and

3647

02:21:45,510 --> 02:21:43,920

put more money in this [h__\h] david

3648

02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,520

wilcox pocket

3649

02:21:49,349 --> 02:21:47,520

you know somebody sent me a really nasty

3650

02:21:51,910 --> 02:21:49,359

email that i got to stop saying that

3651

02:21:53,830 --> 02:21:51,920

people like david wilcox sell [h__h]

3652

02:21:55,670 --> 02:21:53,840

i mean i don't know what else to call

3653

02:21:57,990 --> 02:21:55,680

david wilcox profession except the

3654

02:22:00,469 --> 02:21:58,000

[h__h] salesman he's been running

3655

02:22:03,110 --> 02:22:00,479

around taking money from ufo conference

3656

02:22:04,710 --> 02:22:03,120

organizers talking about this fake fraud

3657

02:22:06,710 --> 02:22:04,720

storytelling [h__h] artist pete

3658

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:06,720

peterson and he took their money

3659

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,479

and he and what he gave them back was

3660

02:22:12,790 --> 02:22:10,960

[h__h] it's all fake folks i've proven

3661

02:22:14,710 --> 02:22:12,800

that it was this guy's complete total

3662

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:14,720

fraud he took their money

3663

02:22:18,469 --> 02:22:16,479

then he writes a book filled with

3664

02:22:20,150 --> 02:22:18,479

stories from this idiot

3665

02:22:22,230 --> 02:22:20,160

and that's more money that he's taking

3666

02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:22,240

from people and everything in the book

3667

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:25,280

related at least to this pete peterson

3668

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:26,960

is [h__h]

3669

02:22:31,270 --> 02:22:29,359

then he goes on gofundme and begs

3670

02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:31,280

everybody to give this guy a whole bunch

3671

02:22:35,590 --> 02:22:33,040

of money and he raises sixty thousand

3672

02:22:37,990 --> 02:22:35,600

dollars with a bunch of [h__h] stories

3673

02:22:38,950 --> 02:22:38,000

that weren't accurate at all about this

3674

02:22:40,870 --> 02:22:38,960

guy

3675

02:22:42,550 --> 02:22:40,880

what else do you call david wilcock but

3676

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,560

a [h__h] salesman

3677

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:44,080

i don't know what else to call him he

3678

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,160

sells [h__h] folks that's what david

3679

02:22:51,110 --> 02:22:49,200

wilcock does he sells [h__h]

3680

02:22:53,670 --> 02:22:51,120

and it's not just this pete peterson

3681

02:22:55,750 --> 02:22:53,680

thing listen let's say he was a good

3682

02:22:57,990 --> 02:22:55,760

researcher and he actually presented you

3683

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,000

know factual information and found some

3684

02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,560

kind of evidence once in a while and

3685

02:23:04,710 --> 02:23:02,479

lectured on that and wrote books on that

3686

02:23:06,469 --> 02:23:04,720

and then maybe he made this one mistake

3687

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:06,479

he was too trusting and he didn't take

3688

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:09,359

the time to vet this guy or do

3689

02:23:14,710 --> 02:23:12,399

you know do enough research to to figure

3690

02:23:16,469 --> 02:23:14,720

out that he was a [h__h] artist i

3691

02:23:18,550 --> 02:23:16,479

would give him a pass i would totally

3692

02:23:20,550 --> 02:23:18,560

give him a pass but that's not what you

3693

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,560

get with david wilcock

3694

02:23:25,590 --> 02:23:23,439

pete peterson is just the latest in a

3695

02:23:28,790 --> 02:23:25,600

line of fake whistleblowers that david

3696

02:23:30,309 --> 02:23:28,800

wilcox been running around and selling

3697

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:30,319

and i gotta say it's not just david

3698

02:23:34,070 --> 02:23:32,160

wilcock that's responsible for this

3699

02:23:36,389 --> 02:23:34,080

fraud stuff happening there are other

3700

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:36,399

people just as guilty that have enabled

3701

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:38,160

him and helped them

3702

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:40,560

and those people know who they are and a

3703

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,240

lot of people are you know really

3704

02:23:46,710 --> 02:23:44,960

sending me nasty stuff about other show

3705

02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:46,720

hosts and saying you should say this and

3706

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:48,720

use i'm not going to say anything that

3707

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:50,399

guy knows who he is

3708

02:23:54,950 --> 02:23:54,240

that guy has enabled david wilcock

3709

02:23:59,670 --> 02:23:54,960

to

3710

02:24:00,469 --> 02:23:59,680

sell this [h__h] for years now and

3711

02:24:03,110 --> 02:24:00,479

that

3712

02:24:04,870 --> 02:24:03,120

show host also enabled

3713

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:04,880

david wilcock

3714

02:24:09,750 --> 02:24:06,160

to

3715

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,760

sell this gofundme scam and that's what

3716

02:24:14,950 --> 02:24:12,240

i'm calling it it's a gofundme scam

3717

02:24:16,790 --> 02:24:14,960

so you know if you have a show

3718

02:24:19,030 --> 02:24:16,800

and somebody's going to come on and say

3719

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:19,040

you know like oh these armed police

3720

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,520

officers are are

3721

02:24:25,349 --> 02:24:23,520

they're attacking my whistleblower and

3722

02:24:27,510 --> 02:24:25,359

they're digging holes and dumping all

3723

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,520

this personal belongings into it and

3724

02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:29,680

they're riding over it you know with

3725

02:24:33,510 --> 02:24:32,080

bulldozers and destroying all this

3726

02:24:36,309 --> 02:24:33,520

property

3727

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,319

you know i gotta say as a host of a show

3728

02:24:41,110 --> 02:24:38,479

i'm gonna check that out before i let a

3729

02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:41,120

guy tell those stories but that show

3730

02:24:44,469 --> 02:24:42,640

host didn't ask any hard questions

3731

02:24:46,230 --> 02:24:44,479

because that's not what he does and that

3732

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:46,240

show host he's actually worse than a

3733

02:24:50,550 --> 02:24:48,720

[h__h] salesman because he's not even

3734

02:24:53,349 --> 02:24:50,560

good enough to be a [h__h] salesman

3735

02:24:55,750 --> 02:24:53,359

himself so what he is is he's like the

3736

02:24:57,750 --> 02:24:55,760

guy that's pushing the cart full of

3737

02:24:59,750 --> 02:24:57,760

[h__h] down the street while the

3738

02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:59,760

[h__\h] salesman stands in front

3739

02:25:04,790 --> 02:25:02,240

selling all the [h__\h] he's pushing

3740

02:25:07,670 --> 02:25:04,800

the [h__\h] cart for the [h__\h]

3741

02:25:09,990 --> 02:25:07,680

salesman he's a lackey a puppet of the

3742

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:10,000

[h__\h] salesman which is even worse

3743

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,240

than being the [h__\h] salesman and of

3744

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,080

course all these people that enable

3745

02:25:17,750 --> 02:25:16,240

david wilcock and pete peterson and

3746

02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:17,760

people like them to sell [h__\h] they

3747

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,600

like to absolve themselves of any

3748

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:21,359

responsibility

3749

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,600

no you're helping the guy sell his

3750

02:25:28,630 --> 02:25:25,200

[h__\h] stories that's what you're

3751

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,640

doing stop being a coward stop copping

3752

02:25:33,670 --> 02:25:31,200

out start taking responsibility for the

3753

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:33,680

people that you're hurting letting this

3754

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:36,479

guy on your show do these things because

3755

02:25:41,590 --> 02:25:39,200

you helped this person steal

3756

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:41,600

from all the people in the community you

3757

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:43,920

helped him tell the [h__h] story you

3758

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,399

gave him a platform directly or

3759

02:25:52,150 --> 02:25:48,800

indirectly you helped

3760

02:25:54,790 --> 02:25:52,160

this gofundme scam happen by giving this

3761

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:54,800

person a platform and and free

3762

02:26:00,230 --> 02:25:57,359

advertising to get that story about

3763

02:26:02,309 --> 02:26:00,240

those bulldozers and the armed police

3764

02:26:04,550 --> 02:26:02,319

and all these fake stories

3765

02:26:07,030 --> 02:26:04,560

that you let this guy on your show tell

3766

02:26:08,469 --> 02:26:07,040

somehow ended up on that gofundme page

3767

02:26:09,990 --> 02:26:08,479

and you're just gonna wash your hands

3768

02:26:11,670 --> 02:26:10,000

and say that you're not responsible for

3769

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:11,680

what happened at all that you weren't

3770

02:26:14,550 --> 02:26:13,439

involved in this

3771

02:26:18,710 --> 02:26:14,560

no

3772

02:26:22,309 --> 02:26:18,720

there's gonna be consequences for

3773

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:22,319

anybody that has helped this [h__\h]

3774

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:25,760

take this money under false pretenses

3775

02:26:29,270 --> 02:26:28,160

and i gotta tell you folks

3776

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:29,280

this

3777

02:26:31,270 --> 02:26:30,560

broadcast

3778

02:26:34,790 --> 02:26:31,280

is

3779

02:26:37,429 --> 02:26:34,800

just the opening salvo the first

3780

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:37,439

round of the fight

3781

02:26:41,110 --> 02:26:38,880

i'm done

3782

02:26:43,990 --> 02:26:41,120

sitting on the sidelines i've taken the

3783

02:26:45,510 --> 02:26:44,000

gloves off the gloves are off folks

3784

02:26:47,750 --> 02:26:45,520

and it's going to be a bumpy ride for

3785

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:47,760

these fake fraud storytelling [h__\h]

3786

02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:50,399

artists going forward

3787

02:26:52,950 --> 02:26:51,600

few people

3788

02:26:53,990 --> 02:26:52,960

have asked me what's going to happen

3789

02:26:56,309 --> 02:26:54,000

next

3790

02:26:58,070 --> 02:26:56,319

and the truth is i don't know but i can

3791

02:26:59,429 --> 02:26:58,080

tell you this

3792

02:27:00,630 --> 02:26:59,439

i mentioned the resistance in the

3793

02:27:03,510 --> 02:27:00,640

beginning of this broadcast the

3794

02:27:05,910 --> 02:27:03,520

resistance has started it's begun

3795

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,920

because yes there are these fake fraud

3796

02:27:11,110 --> 02:27:08,000

storytelling [h__\h] artists out there

3797

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:11,120

selling [h__\h] stealing from people

3798

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:12,479

for lies

3799

02:27:17,750 --> 02:27:15,280

and it's been going on for years

3800

02:27:19,349 --> 02:27:17,760

but lately especially there have been

3801
02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:19,359
more voices

3802
02:27:23,670 --> 02:27:21,840
voices of resistance being raised

3803
02:27:25,349 --> 02:27:23,680
against this happening

3804
02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,359
and those voices

3805
02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:28,479
are getting louder

3806
02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:31,520
and i also have to say that lately

3807
02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:34,160
there has been a tremendous amount of

3808
02:27:37,510 --> 02:27:36,080
what i can only describe as

3809
02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,520
synchronicity

3810
02:27:42,309 --> 02:27:39,840
throughout this investigation which i've

3811
02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:42,319
presented my findings tonight i have

3812
02:27:45,510 --> 02:27:43,520
found

3813
02:27:47,910 --> 02:27:45,520

new allies

3814

02:27:50,389 --> 02:27:47,920

everything just sort of fell into place

3815

02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:50,399

like a perfect puzzle you know like

3816

02:27:54,070 --> 02:27:52,880

dropping a thousand piece puzzle out of

3817

02:27:57,590 --> 02:27:54,080

a box

3818

02:27:59,190 --> 02:27:57,600

and that puzzle just mysteriously

3819

02:28:01,110 --> 02:27:59,200

comes together

3820

02:28:03,750 --> 02:28:01,120

as it falls

3821

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:03,760

onto the floor

3822

02:28:08,790 --> 02:28:06,560

i could not have asked for better help

3823

02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,800

something was felt strange i got this

3824

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,800

feeling of deja vu while i was running

3825

02:28:14,710 --> 02:28:12,720

through this investigation because

3826

02:28:16,309 --> 02:28:14,720

everybody that i called for help you

3827

02:28:17,990 --> 02:28:16,319

know sometimes you go and you try to

3828

02:28:19,429 --> 02:28:18,000

research these things and people are not

3829

02:28:21,190 --> 02:28:19,439

very helpful they don't really want to

3830

02:28:23,110 --> 02:28:21,200

get involved

3831

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:23,120

i can't tell you

3832

02:28:27,030 --> 02:28:24,080

how

3833

02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:27,040

you know nice and helpful everyone that

3834

02:28:31,270 --> 02:28:29,040

i reached out to was in this

3835

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:31,280

investigation and it felt strange to me

3836

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,800

because it's not that's not the way it

3837

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,800

usually goes folks normally you make 10

3838

02:28:38,230 --> 02:28:36,800

phone calls nobody calls you back you

3839

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:38,240

hit dead ends

3840

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:39,439

this

3841

02:28:45,670 --> 02:28:44,160

feeling of deja vu or synchronicity the

3842

02:28:49,830 --> 02:28:45,680

entire time i was doing this

3843

02:28:50,950 --> 02:28:49,840

investigation into this fraud peterson

3844

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:50,960

and

3845

02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,359

some time ago i also

3846

02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:55,439

recently happened to meet a retired

3847

02:28:59,670 --> 02:28:57,920

federal law enforcement officer

3848

02:29:01,590 --> 02:28:59,680

who is now doing some private

3849

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:01,600

investigation work he is somewhat

3850

02:29:05,270 --> 02:29:03,280

interested in these topics and some of

3851
02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,280
the things i am doing

3852
02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:07,600
and he has offered to help me with some

3853
02:29:11,270 --> 02:29:09,920
of the investigative work that this work

3854
02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:11,280
requires

3855
02:29:16,309 --> 02:29:13,840
i am going to avail myself of his

3856
02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,319
excellent experience and help we may

3857
02:29:19,990 --> 02:29:18,240
also

3858
02:29:21,910 --> 02:29:20,000
have some legal help

3859
02:29:24,150 --> 02:29:21,920
because when one of these fake fraud

3860
02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:24,160
storytelling [h__\h] artists slaps a

3861
02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:27,520
legal threat letter on some one speaking

3862
02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:29,840
out against them we're gonna need legal

3863
02:29:32,550 --> 02:29:30,960

help

3864

02:29:34,870 --> 02:29:32,560

to to stop

3865

02:29:36,950 --> 02:29:34,880

those people from trying to intimidate

3866

02:29:38,230 --> 02:29:36,960

people with legal threats and silence

3867

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:38,240

them

3868

02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,280

we may have access to that

3869

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:43,280

i'm hopeful that there will be new

3870

02:29:47,270 --> 02:29:45,600

allies and new weapons

3871

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:47,280

will be brought to bear

3872

02:29:50,950 --> 02:29:49,200

in this battle

3873

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:50,960

this my friends

3874

02:29:56,630 --> 02:29:53,040

is just the first battle

3875

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:56,640

and the war is gonna rage on

3876

02:29:59,590 --> 02:29:58,000

but what about you

3877

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:59,600

what are you gonna do

3878

02:30:03,910 --> 02:30:01,280

are you gonna sit on the sidelines like

3879

02:30:05,910 --> 02:30:03,920

i once did and let these fake fraud

3880

02:30:07,910 --> 02:30:05,920

storytelling [h__h] artists continue

3881

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:07,920

to steal money from people

3882

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,760

selling lies

3883

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:11,520

or

3884

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:13,359

are you gonna find your courage find

3885

02:30:17,030 --> 02:30:15,040

your voice

3886

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:17,040

and get involved

3887

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:19,760

and help to stop them

3888

02:30:23,750 --> 02:30:22,640

now in regard to this fake fraud

3889

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,760

peterson

3890

02:30:29,349 --> 02:30:25,600

i also want to mention that somebody

3891

02:30:31,830 --> 02:30:29,359

sent me a 20-page document about their

3892

02:30:33,990 --> 02:30:31,840

own investigation into peterson and all

3893

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:34,000

of the lies and fraud

3894

02:30:37,750 --> 02:30:36,160

which is a treasure trove of information

3895

02:30:40,070 --> 02:30:37,760

but i just got it

3896

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:40,080

right now as i'm doing the wrap up for

3897

02:30:43,510 --> 02:30:41,280

our show

3898

02:30:45,190 --> 02:30:43,520

and i've taken it a little bit of time

3899

02:30:47,349 --> 02:30:45,200

to look at it and i got to tell you that

3900

02:30:49,190 --> 02:30:47,359

if you thought all of the things that i

3901
02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:49,200
presented tonight make him look like a

3902
02:30:53,429 --> 02:30:50,479
fraud

3903
02:30:55,990 --> 02:30:53,439
just wait until i have time to digest

3904
02:30:58,950 --> 02:30:56,000
this 20-page document full of more

3905
02:31:00,950 --> 02:30:58,960
evidence of his fakery and fraudery

3906
02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,960
maybe we'll do a you know like a part

3907
02:31:03,670 --> 02:31:02,160
two of this

3908
02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:03,680
because i think this information is

3909
02:31:08,630 --> 02:31:06,319
important and people deserve the truth

3910
02:31:09,590 --> 02:31:08,640
and as far as david wilcock

3911
02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:09,600
who

3912
02:31:14,389 --> 02:31:11,600
is perhaps either the world's worst

3913
02:31:16,710 --> 02:31:14,399

researcher or a con man and is

3914

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:16,720

definitely the world's worst psychic or

3915

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:18,000

intuitive

3916

02:31:22,389 --> 02:31:20,479

all i can tell you mr wilcock is you

3917

02:31:25,349 --> 02:31:22,399

better buckle up because it's going to

3918

02:31:28,230 --> 02:31:25,359

be a bumpy ride going forward

3919

02:31:30,070 --> 02:31:28,240

soon i am going to have new and exciting

3920

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:30,080

things to share

3921

02:31:35,349 --> 02:31:33,200

about mr wilcock

3922

02:31:36,790 --> 02:31:35,359

so the battle continues

3923

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,800

and as for me

3924

02:31:39,590 --> 02:31:38,399

and for everyone listening to this

3925

02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:39,600

broadcast

3926
02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:42,479
know that you can always contact me

3927
02:31:48,790 --> 02:31:46,560
as steven cambian on twitter

3928
02:31:51,670 --> 02:31:48,800
or on facebook

3929
02:31:53,990 --> 02:31:51,680
you can reach us at

3930
02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:54,000
the midnight hour dot home

3931
02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:56,640
dot blog our website to check out our

3932
02:32:00,950 --> 02:31:59,040
previous episodes and keep up to date

3933
02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:00,960
with what we're doing here with the

3934
02:32:05,670 --> 02:32:03,600
midnight hour show

3935
02:32:07,670 --> 02:32:05,680
i want to thank each and every person

3936
02:32:10,469 --> 02:32:07,680
that has helped me with our

3937
02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,479
investigation into this fraud

3938
02:32:13,190 --> 02:32:12,000

peterson

3939

02:32:16,550 --> 02:32:13,200

and

3940

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:16,560

shady shillcock david wilcock

3941

02:32:20,950 --> 02:32:18,640

i can't thank those people enough for

3942

02:32:24,550 --> 02:32:20,960

taking the time to help me

3943

02:32:26,309 --> 02:32:24,560

reveal these things about these guys

3944

02:32:28,950 --> 02:32:26,319

and i want to remind my listeners that

3945

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:28,960

this is a war and the war is going to

3946

02:32:32,230 --> 02:32:30,160

continue

3947

02:32:36,070 --> 02:32:32,240

and rage on

3948

02:32:38,469 --> 02:32:36,080

and i guess i would close this broadcast

3949

02:32:40,230 --> 02:32:38,479

with something a much wiser man than i

3950

02:32:42,230 --> 02:32:40,240

once said and that would be william

3951

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:42,240

sherman who said

3952

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:44,720

war is the remedy that our enemies have

3953

02:32:49,990 --> 02:32:46,960

chosen and i say

3954

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:50,000

let us give them all that they want